

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	Length	20	Position	1 - 20
----------------------	----------	---------------	----	-----------------	--------

Question Name

Concept Household identifier

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Unique number to identify dwelling.

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	21 - 22
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Unique number to identify person.

Variable Name	GEOE_PRV	Length	2	Position	23 - 24
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name CPROV

Concept Province of residence of respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	4,111	449,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	2,031	117,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	5,066	796,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	5,100	638,000
QUEBEC	24	29,891	6,473,500
ONTARIO	35	41,766	10,570,000
MANITOBA	46	7,352	935,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	7,765	788,000
ALBERTA	48	11,800	2,686,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	15,407	3,602,000
YUKON	60	868	27,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	1,007	34,500
NUNAVUT	62	783	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 2

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDHR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 25 - 28

Question Name

Concept Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	1,814	260,500
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	747	85,500
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	722	70,500
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	828	32,500
WEST PRINCE	1101	295	12,500
EAST PRINCE	1102	556	28,500
QUEENS	1103	736	58,500
KINGS	1104	444	18,000
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	1201	800	108,000
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	1202	656	69,500
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	1203	718	90,500
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	1204	713	80,000
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	1205	836	109,000
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	1206	1,343	339,000
REGION 1	1301	968	166,500
REGION 2	1302	980	150,500
REGION 3	1303	947	141,500
REGION 4	1304	529	44,000
REGION 5	1305	477	25,000
REGION 6	1306	746	71,500
REGION 7	1307	453	39,500
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	3,518	174,500
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	1,230	236,000
RÉGION DE CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	1,883	578,500
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	1,682	415,000
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	1,233	256,500
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	5,390	1,621,500
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	1,256	291,000
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	1,170	120,500
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	1,175	71,500
RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	726	6,000
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	1,214	82,000

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	1,414	339,500
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	2,432	316,500
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	1,447	360,000
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	1,532	432,500
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	2,589	1,171,500
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	832	101,000
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	798	112,000
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	1,579	481,000
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	708	73,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	1,011	138,500
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	729	95,000
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE DHU	3535	990	151,000
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	1,399	373,500
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	1,683	442,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	908	137,500
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	599	52,000
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	794	92,000
KINGSTON/FRONTENAC/LENNOX/ADDINGTON HU	3541	1,001	158,000
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	840	110,000
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	997	144,500
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	1,418	369,500
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	1,544	372,500
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	936	105,000
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	624	50,000
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	1,975	702,000
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	753	88,000
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	2,126	1,010,500
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	607	65,000
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	846	114,000
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	694	72,000
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	753	81,500
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	1,032	169,500
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	1,753	405,500
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	1,120	164,500
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	976	131,000
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	480	30,500
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	1,561	407,000
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	1,104	218,500
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	1,474	340,500
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	1,824	778,000

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 4

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	3,298	2,234,500
WINNIPEG	4610	2,030	559,000
BRANDON	4615	534	40,500
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	586	30,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	560	48,500
INTERLAKE	4630	671	62,000
CENTRAL	4640	783	80,500
ASSINIBOINE	4645	690	55,500
PARKLAND	4660	515	30,500
NORMAN	4670	512	14,000
BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	4685	471	14,500
SUN COUNTRY	4701	591	43,000
FIVE HILLS	4702	584	45,500
CYPRESS	4703	573	36,500
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	1,228	200,000
SUNRISE	4705	599	45,500
SASKATOON	4706	1,305	235,500
HEARTLAND	4707	546	35,000
KELSEY TRAIL	4708	545	32,500
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	685	55,500
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	605	46,000
MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABASCA	4714	504	12,500
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4820	1,031	123,500
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4821	813	84,500
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4822	2,648	995,500
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4823	1,303	239,000
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4824	884	94,000
CAPITAL HEALTH	4825	2,543	854,000
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4826	1,019	135,500
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4827	923	104,500
NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4828	636	55,000
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	579	71,500
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	579	70,500
OKANAGAN	5913	1,126	277,000
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	900	185,500
FRASER EAST	5921	992	214,500
FRASER NORTH	5922	1,485	481,500
FRASER SOUTH	5923	1,533	537,500
RICHMOND	5931	782	151,000
VANCOUVER	5932	1,515	520,500

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 5

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	5933	1,021	232,500
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	1,351	300,500
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	1,085	216,000
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	514	99,500
NORTHWEST	5951	622	61,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	790	127,000
NORTHEAST	5953	533	55,500
YUKON	6001	868	27,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	1,007	34,500
NUNAVUT	6201	783	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 6

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDSHR **Length** 6 **Position** 29 - 34

Question Name

Concept Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOEDHR4 = (2401, 2406 or 2413)

Note Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LA MATAPÉDIA	240101	452	17,000
MATANE	240102	436	19,500
LA MITIS	240103	421	16,500
RIMOUSKI-NEIGETTE	240104	472	46,500
LES BASQUES	240105	400	8,500
RIVIÈRE-DU-LOUP	240106	438	28,500
TÉMISCOUATA	240107	438	19,000
KAMOURASKA	240108	461	19,000
PIERREFONDS ET LAC SAINT-LOUIS	240601	461	183,000
LASALLE ET VIEUX LACHINE	240602	462	118,000
VERDUN/CÔTE ST PAUL, ST-HENRI, P ST CHARLE	240603	446	116,000
RENÉ-CASSIN ET NDG/MONTRÉAL-OUEST	240604	451	105,000
CÔTE-DES-NEIGES, MÉTRO ET PARC EXTENSION	240605	444	196,500
NORD DE L'ÎLE ET SAINT-LAURENT	240606	441	111,500
AHUNTSIC ET MONTRÉAL-NORD	240607	450	144,500
LA PETITE PATRIE ET VILLERAY	240608	435	96,500
FAUBOURGS, PLAT. MONT-ROYAL, ST LOUIS PARC	240609	472	121,500
SAINT-MICHEL ET SAINT-LÉONARD	240610	422	111,500
HOCHELAGA-MAISON., OLIV-GUIMOND, ROSEMONT	240611	445	151,500
RIV-DES-PRAIRIES, MERCIER, PTE-AUX-TREMBLE	240612	461	166,000
LAVAL - EST	241301	1,226	152,000
LAVAL - OUEST	241302	1,206	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	121,607	25,019,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 7

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDLHN **Length** 4 **Position** 35 - 38

Question Name

Concept Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV = 35

Note Based on GEOE_PRV, GEOE_PC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). Because health units were the principal areas of interest at the time the Cycle 3.1 sample was designed, data are weighted to match PHU population totals rather than LHIN totals. As a result, analysis involving calculation of totals by LHIN may be misleading. For Cycle 3.1, Statistics Canada recommends that analysis of data by LHIN be restricted to the calculation of ratios. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	3,108	542,500
SOUTH WEST	3502	5,154	793,500
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	2,448	578,000
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	5,377	1,154,500
CENTRAL WEST	3505	1,358	616,500
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	2,077	934,500
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	1,610	979,000
CENTRAL	3508	2,584	1,267,500
CENTRAL EAST	3509	4,086	1,299,000
SOUTH EAST	3510	2,722	408,000
CHAMPLAIN	3511	4,013	995,000
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	1,558	347,500
NORTH EAST	3513	4,071	474,000
NORTH WEST	3514	1,600	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	91,181	16,562,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name GEOEDDA **Length** 8 **Position** 39 - 46

Question Name

Concept Dissemination Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 8

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOEDFED	Length	5	Position	47 - 51
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDCSD	Length	7	Position	52 - 58
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDCD	Length	4	Position	59 - 62
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDSAT	Length	1	Position	63
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	59,103	17,968,500
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	9,063	1,596,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	20,838	2,478,500
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	8,002	1,283,000
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	14,956	1,930,000
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	17,253	1,636,500
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	2,327	205,500
TERRITORIES	8	1,405	34,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 9

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 64 - 66

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	73,844	9,163,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	912	162,500
HALIFAX	205	1,273	324,000
SAINT JOHN	310	629	108,000
SAGUENAY	408	781	126,500
QUEBEC	421	2,095	632,500
SHERBROOKE	433	823	140,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	785	136,000
MONTRÉAL	462	10,427	3,115,500
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	3,147	983,500
KINGSTON	521	898	138,500
OSHAWA	532	1,184	297,000
TORONTO	535	8,573	4,492,500
HAMILTON	537	2,472	605,500
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	1,433	348,500
KITCHENER	541	1,513	393,500
LONDON	555	1,775	400,500
WINDSOR	559	1,242	295,000
GREATER SUDBURY	580	958	140,500
THUNDER BAY	595	860	114,000
WINNIPEG	602	2,309	592,500
REGINA	705	1,063	176,000
SASKATOON	725	1,070	206,500
CALGARY	825	2,373	911,000
EDMONTON	835	2,535	850,500
ABBOTSFORD	932	694	139,000
VANCOUVER	933	5,991	1,849,000
VICTORIA	935	1,288	290,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 10

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDPRG **Length** 2 **Position** 67 - 68

Question Name

Concept Health Region Peer Group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	29,722	6,706,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	23,054	7,563,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	24,536	3,285,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	5,870	422,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	22,694	3,588,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	1,758	42,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	10,203	4,376,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	9,620	652,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	5,490	495,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name GEOEDUR7 **Length** 1 **Position** 69

Question Name

Concept Urban and Rural Areas - 7 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MISSING	0	1,387	305,500
URBAN CORE	1	74,903	18,850,500
URBAN FRINGE	2	2,944	686,000
RURAL FRINGE INSIDE CMA AND CA	3	8,837	1,870,000
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	4	18,182	1,996,000
RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	5	25,167	3,017,000
SECONDARY URBAN CORE	6	1,527	406,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 11

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOEDUR2	Length	1	Position	70
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN		1		98,943	22,244,500
RURAL		2		34,004	4,887,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	GEOEDPC	Length	6	Position	71 - 76
Question Name					
Concept	Postal code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	SAME_CP	Length	6	Position	77 - 82
Question Name					
Concept	Sampled collection period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	SAME_TYP	Length	1	Position	83
Question Name					
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME		1		65,039	12,020,000
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST		2		66,380	15,084,000
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD		3		1,528	27,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 12

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMEDSHR	Length	1	Position	84
Question Name	ADM_Q04B				
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q04, PS_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125,683	25,601,000
NO		2		6,999	1,479,000
NOT STATED		9		265	52,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SAMEDLNK	Length	1	Position	85
Question Name	ADM_Q01B				
Concept	Permission to link data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q01B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		115,399	23,291,000
NO		2		15,396	3,301,000
NOT STATED		9		2,152	540,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ADME_STA	Length	2	Position	86 - 87
Question Name					
Concept	Response status after processing				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE		70		130,777	26,591,500
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		2,170	540,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 13

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADME_PRX	Length	1	Position	88
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,091	505,500
NO		2		130,856	26,626,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ADME_YOI	Length	4	Position	89 - 92
Question Name					
Concept	Year of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		2005 - 2006		132,947	27,132,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 14

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_MOI **Length** 2 **Position** 93 - 94

Question Name

Concept Month of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	8,547	2,640,000
FEBRUARY	2	8,282	2,521,500
MARCH	3	9,504	1,810,000
APRIL	4	12,966	2,589,000
MAY	5	12,095	2,398,000
JUNE	6	12,876	2,079,500
JULY	7	13,780	2,337,000
AUGUST	8	13,847	2,370,000
SEPTEMBER	9	13,232	2,294,500
OCTOBER	10	13,134	2,333,500
NOVEMBER	11	10,324	2,162,500
DECEMBER	12	4,360	1,596,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ADME_DOI **Length** 2 **Position** 95 - 96

Question Name

Concept Day of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	132,947	27,132,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 15

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 97

Question Name ADM_N09

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents with SAME_TYP = 1 (area frame)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	13,743	2,682,500
IN PERSON	2	47,407	8,563,500
BOTH	3	3,066	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	67,908	15,112,000
NOT STATED	9	823	186,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ADME_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 98

Question Name ADM_N10

Concept Respondent alone during interview

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113,551	22,859,000
NO	2	16,682	3,597,500
DON'T KNOW	7	481	124,500
REFUSAL	8	63	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,170	540,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 16

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_N11 **Length** 1 **Position** 99
Question Name ADM_N11
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents with ADME_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,179	264,500
NO	2	15,322	3,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,551	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	178	40,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,714	675,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 17

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_N12 **Length** 2 **Position** 100 - 101

Question Name ADM_N12

Concept Language of interview

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	100,474	20,284,000
FRENCH	2	29,385	5,951,000
CHINESE	3	209	81,500
ITALIAN	4	53	14,500
PUNJABI	5	35	15,500
SPANISH	6	51	20,000
PORTUGUESE	7	20	15,000
POLISH	8	18	7,000
GERMAN	9	29	4,500
VIETNAMESE	10	27	9,000
ARABIC	11	17	3,000
TAGALOG	12	12	2,000
GREEK	13	5	1,000
TAMIL	14	8	2,000
CREE	15	2	1,000
AFGHAN	16	1	1,000
CANTONESE	17	220	85,500
HINDI	18	32	26,000
MANDARIN	19	94	36,000
PERSIAN	20	3	3,000
RUSSIAN	21	13	2,500
UKRAINIAN	22	2	1,000
URDU	23	9	10,000
INUKTITUT	24	2	1,000
OTHER	90	56	18,000
NOT STATED	99	2,170	540,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 18

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADME_LHH	Length	1	Position	102
Question Name					
Concept	Language of preference - household interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		101,894	20,667,500
FRENCH		2		30,265	6,155,500
OTHER		3		787	308,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DHHE_AGE	Length	3	Position	103 - 105
Question Name	ANC_AGE				
Concept	Age				
Question	What is your age?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Derived from DHHE_DOB, DHHE_MOB and DHHE_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		12 - 103		132,947	27,132,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DHHE_YOB	Length	4	Position	106 - 109
Question Name	ANC_Q01				
Concept	Year of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1902 - 1993		132,947	27,132,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 19

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHE_MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 110 - 111

Question Name ANC_Q01

Concept Month of birth

Question What is your date of birth? Enter the month.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10,960	2,227,500
FEBRUARY	2	9,860	2,000,000
MARCH	3	11,109	2,231,500
APRIL	4	11,068	2,283,500
MAY	5	11,309	2,315,000
JUNE	6	11,009	2,217,500
JULY	7	11,260	2,303,500
AUGUST	8	10,838	2,167,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10,998	2,247,000
OCTOBER	10	10,569	2,191,500
NOVEMBER	11	9,981	2,034,000
DECEMBER	12	10,487	2,143,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,200	259,000
REFUSAL	98	2,299	511,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DHHE_DOB **Length** 2 **Position** 112 - 113

Question Name ANC_Q01

Concept Day of birth

Question What is your date of birth? Enter the day.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	129,204	26,304,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,343	292,500
REFUSAL	98	2,400	535,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 20

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHE_SEX	Length	1	Position	114
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE		1		60,910	13,372,000
FEMALE		2		72,037	13,760,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DHHE_MS	Length	2	Position	115 - 116
Question Name	MST_Q01				
Concept	Marital Status				
Question	What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED		1		55,039	13,320,500
COMMON-LAW		2		11,809	2,630,000
WIDOWED		3		12,788	1,312,000
SEPARATED		4		4,188	583,500
DIVORCED		5		8,665	1,184,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED		6		40,357	8,088,500
DON'T KNOW		97		46	6,000
REFUSAL		98		43	5,000
NOT STATED		99		12	2,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DHHEDYKD	Length	2	Position	117 - 118
Question Name	YOUNGKIDS				
Concept	Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 15		132,947	27,132,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 21

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHEDOKD	Length	2	Position	119 - 120
Question Name	OLDERKIDS				
Concept	Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 3		132,947	27,132,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	GENE_01	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		26,361	5,936,000
VERY GOOD		2		48,774	10,359,000
GOOD		3		39,303	7,781,500
FAIR		4		13,727	2,283,500
POOR		5		4,617	744,500
DON'T KNOW		7		153	23,000
REFUSAL		8		12	3,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 22

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 122
Question Name GEN_Q02
Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago
Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	9,857	2,080,000
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	16,492	3,414,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	90,953	18,742,000
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	13,173	2,488,000
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,290	377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	173	28,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name GENE_02A **Length** 1 **Position** 123
Question Name GEN_Q02A
Concept Satisfaction with life in general
Question How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	49,869	10,362,000
SATISFIED	2	69,143	13,994,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	6,904	1,392,000
DISSATISFIED	4	3,688	665,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	778	128,000
DON'T KNOW	7	370	69,500
REFUSAL	8	100	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,095	506,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 23

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENE_02B	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	GEN_Q02B				
Concept	Self-perceived mental health				
Question	In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		47,786	10,098,000
VERY GOOD		2		47,078	9,685,500
GOOD		3		28,835	5,498,500
FAIR		4		5,605	1,051,500
POOR		5		1,251	239,500
DON'T KNOW		7		237	41,500
REFUSAL		8		60	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2,095	506,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	GENE_07	Length	1	Position	125
Question Name	GEN_Q07				
Concept	Self-perceived stress				
Question	Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL		1		17,937	3,084,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL		2		31,860	6,105,500
A BIT STRESSFUL		3		50,009	10,697,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL		4		22,070	4,960,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL		5		4,236	932,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,214	1,236,000
DON'T KNOW		7		570	107,500
REFUSAL		8		50	8,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 24

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENE_08	Length	1	Position	126
Question Name	GEN_Q08				
Concept	Worked at job or business				
Question	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81,642	18,550,000
NO		2		31,964	5,509,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,023	2,727,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	2,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,296	342,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	GENE_09	Length	1	Position	127
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL		1		8,609	1,829,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL		2		15,620	3,442,500
A BIT STRESSFUL		3		33,098	7,601,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL		4		18,995	4,475,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL		5		4,431	1,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,987	8,236,000
DON'T KNOW		7		196	52,000
REFUSAL		8		10	4,500
NOT STATED		9		2,001	486,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 25

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENE_10	Length	1	Position	128
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG		1		25,998	4,502,000
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		60,597	12,405,000
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		30,473	6,838,000
VERY WEAK		4		11,922	2,514,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,738	344,500
REFUSAL		8		123	21,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	GENEDHDI	Length	1	Position	129
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENE_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		4,617	744,500
FAIR		1		13,727	2,283,500
GOOD		2		39,303	7,781,500
VERY GOOD		3		48,774	10,359,000
EXCELLENT		4		26,361	5,936,000
NOT STATED		9		165	26,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 26

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENEDMHI	Length	1	Position	130
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated mental health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENE_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		1,251	239,500
FAIR		1		5,605	1,051,500
GOOD		2		28,835	5,498,500
VERY GOOD		3		47,078	9,685,500
EXCELLENT		4		47,786	10,098,000
NOT STATED		9		2,392	558,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ORGEFOPT	Length	1	Position	131
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Voluntary organizations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,901	498,500
NO		2		127,046	26,633,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 27

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ORGE_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 132
Question Name ORG_Q1
Concept Member of a voluntary organization
Question Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?
Universe Respondents with ORGEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,110	173,000
NO	2	3,683	315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,046	26,633,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	107	10,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ORGE_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 133
Question Name ORG_Q2
Concept Frequency - participate in activities
Question How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active: (at least once a week, at least once a month, ... , or not at all)?
Universe Respondents who answered ORGE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,051	83,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	685	60,000
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	249	20,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	79	5,500
NOT AT ALL	5	44	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,729	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	108	10,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 28

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLPEFOPT	Length	1	Position	134
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Sleep - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		868	27,000
NO		2		132,079	27,105,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SLPE_01	Length	2	Position	135 - 136
Question Name	SLP_Q01				
Concept	Number of hours spent sleeping per night				
Question	How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?				
Universe	Respondents with SLPEFOPT = 1				
Note	Does not include time spent resting.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS		1		1	1,000
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS		2		4	1,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS		3		7	1,000
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS		4		31	1,000
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS		5		83	2,500
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS		6		205	6,000
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS		7		235	8,000
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS		8		201	6,500
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS		9		56	1,500
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS		10		20	1,000
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS		11		7	1,000
12 HOURS OR MORE		12		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW		97		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		11	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 29

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLPE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 137

Question Name SLP_Q02

Concept Frequency - trouble sleeping

Question How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?

Universe Respondents with SLPEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	336	10,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	189	6,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	179	6,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	102	3,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	49	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
NOT STATED	9	13	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SLPE_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 138

Question Name SLP_Q03

Concept Frequency - find sleep refreshing

Question How often do you find your sleep refreshing?

Universe Respondents with SLPEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	42	1,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	109	3,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	175	5,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	356	11,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	169	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 30

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLPE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 139

Question Name SLP_Q04

Concept Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

Question How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe Respondents with SLPEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	436	13,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	208	7,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	159	5,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	37	1,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	12	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CIHEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 140

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Changes made to improve health - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55,019	12,004,000
NO	2	77,928	15,128,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 31

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIHE_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 141

Question Name CIH_Q1

Concept Did something to improve health

Question In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)

Universe Respondents with CIHEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,165	6,812,000
NO	2	23,829	4,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,928	15,128,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	11,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,500
NOT STATED	9	947	258,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CIHE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 142 - 143

Question Name CIH_Q2

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made?

Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	15,428	3,688,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	4,183	844,500
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	4,539	1,076,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	1,854	364,000
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	219	50,000
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	472	97,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	1,602	294,000
TOOK VITAMINS	8	483	107,000
OTHER	9	1,344	281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	101,757	20,048,500
DON'T KNOW	97	41	9,000
NOT STATED	99	1,025	271,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 32

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHE_3	Length	1	Position	144
Question Name	CIH_Q3				
Concept	Thinks should do something to improve health				
Question	Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,196	7,728,000
NO		2		19,515	3,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		77,928	15,128,000
DON'T KNOW		7		277	46,500
REFUSAL		8		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,025	271,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CIHE_4	Length	2	Position	145 - 146
Question Name	CIH_Q4				
Concept	Most important thing to improve health				
Question	What is the most important thing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS		1		15,868	3,770,000
LOST WEIGHT		2		4,152	805,500
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS		3		5,951	1,444,000
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED		4		5,321	1,012,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL		5		264	63,000
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL		6		753	192,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT		7		431	82,000
TOOK VITAMINS		8		129	37,000
OTHER		9		1,258	305,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		97,443	19,084,000
DON'T KNOW		97		64	15,000
REFUSAL		98		5	1,500
NOT STATED		99		1,308	320,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 33

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIHE_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 147

Question Name CIH_Q5

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,990	3,792,500
NO	2	18,157	3,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,443	19,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,308	320,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CIHE_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 148

Question Name CIH_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

Question What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,357	1,175,000
NO	2	10,611	2,611,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	329,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 34

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHE_6I	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities				
Question	What is that? - family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,840	529,000
NO		2		14,128	3,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,357	329,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CIHE_6B	Length	1	Position	150
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - work schedule				
Question	What is that? -work schedule				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,730	1,087,500
NO		2		12,238	2,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,357	329,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 35

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIHE_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 151
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol
Question What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	50,500
NO	2	15,749	3,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	329,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CIHE_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 152
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - physical condition
Question What is that? - Physical condition
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	948	167,000
NO	2	15,020	3,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	329,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 36

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIHE_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 153
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem
Question What is that? - disability / health problem
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	787	134,500
NO	2	15,181	3,651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	329,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CIHE_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 154
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - too stressed
Question What is that? - Too stressed
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,010	224,000
NO	2	14,958	3,562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	329,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 37

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIHE_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 155
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - too costly
Question What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	781	187,000
NO	2	15,187	3,599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	329,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CIHE_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 156
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - not available - in area
Question What is that? - Not available - in area
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	27,500
NO	2	15,809	3,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	329,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 38

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIHE_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 157

Question Name CIH_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - transportation problems

Question What is that? - Transportation problem

Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	15,500
NO	2	15,888	3,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	329,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CIHE_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 158

Question Name CIH_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - weather problems

Question What is that? - Weather problems

Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	513	109,000
NO	2	15,455	3,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	329,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 39

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIHE_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 159
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - other
Question What is that? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,068	785,500
NO	2	12,900	3,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,357	329,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CIHE_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 160
Question Name CIH_Q7
Concept Intending to improve health over next year
Question Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,503	5,657,500
NO	2	9,303	1,977,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,443	19,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	386	92,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,308	320,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 40

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHE_8A	Length	1	Position	161
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - more exercise				
Question	What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,867	3,803,000
NO		2		8,600	1,843,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,746	21,061,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	10,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,698	413,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CIHE_8B	Length	1	Position	162
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - lose weight				
Question	What is that? - Lose weight				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,489	733,500
NO		2		20,978	4,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,746	21,061,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	10,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,698	413,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 41

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIHE_8C	Length	1	Position	163
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Health improvement - improve eating habits

Question What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits

Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,860	1,175,000
NO	2	19,607	4,471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,746	21,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,698	413,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CIHE_8J	Length	1	Position	164
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name CIH_Q8

Concept Health improvement - quit smoking

Question What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked

Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,963	585,500
NO	2	21,504	5,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,746	21,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,698	413,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 42

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIHE_8K **Length** 1 **Position** 165
Question Name CIH_Q8
Concept Health improvement - drink less alcohol
Question What is that? - Drink less alcohol
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	42,500
NO	2	24,276	5,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,746	21,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,698	413,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CIHE_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 166
Question Name CIH_Q8
Concept Health improvement - reduce stress level
Question What is that? - Reduce stress level
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	919	225,500
NO	2	23,548	5,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,746	21,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,698	413,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 43

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIHE_8L **Length** 1 **Position** 167
Question Name CIH_Q8
Concept Health improvement - receive medical treatment
Question What is that? - Receive medical treatment
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	589	119,500
NO	2	23,878	5,527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,746	21,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,698	413,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CIHE_8H **Length** 1 **Position** 168
Question Name CIH_Q8
Concept Health improvement - take vitamins
Question What is that? - Take vitamins
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	82,000
NO	2	24,140	5,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,746	21,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,698	413,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 44

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIHE_8I **Length** 1 **Position** 169
Question Name CIH_Q8
Concept Health improvement - other
Question What is that? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,267	308,500
NO	2	23,200	5,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,746	21,061,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,698	413,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCSEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 170
Question Name
Concept Optional module: Health care system satisfaction - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,066	796,000
NO	2	127,881	26,336,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 45

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCSE_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 171
Question Name HCS_Q1
Concept Rating of availability of health care - province
Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	505	78,500
GOOD	2	2,129	335,500
FAIR	3	1,352	205,500
POOR	4	633	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,096	26,371,000
DON'T KNOW	7	120	20,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	105	17,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCSE_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 172
Question Name HCS_Q2
Concept Rating of quality of health care - province
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	712	109,000
GOOD	2	2,573	411,000
FAIR	3	1,019	156,000
POOR	4	282	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,096	26,371,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	5,500
NOT STATED	9	232	39,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 46

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCSE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 173

Question Name HCS_Q3

Concept Rating of availability of health care - community

Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	574	89,500
GOOD	2	2,112	330,000
FAIR	3	1,206	185,500
POOR	4	679	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,096	26,371,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	9,000
NOT STATED	9	232	39,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCSE_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 174

Question Name HCS_Q4

Concept Rating of quality of health care - community

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	714	109,000
GOOD	2	2,507	392,000
FAIR	3	914	144,500
POOR	4	397	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,096	26,371,000
DON'T KNOW	7	83	14,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	232	39,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 47

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 175 - 176

Question Name HWT_Q2

Concept Height / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	22	5,000
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	3,292	618,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	114,175	23,019,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	14,571	3,332,000
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	24	5,000
DON'T KNOW	97	769	135,000
REFUSAL	98	94	17,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTE_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 177 - 178

Question Name HWT_N2A

Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,084	26,979,500
NOT STATED	99	863	152,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTE_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 179 - 180

Question Name HWT_N2B

Concept Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (2, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,084	26,979,500
NOT STATED	99	863	152,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 48

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 181 - 182

Question Name HWT_N2C

Concept Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (3, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	4	1,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	2	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	5	1,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	4	1	1,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	5	3	1,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	6	2	1,000
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	9	2	1,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	10	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,062	26,974,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	863	152,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 49

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 183 - 184

Question Name HWT_N2D

Concept Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (4, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	50	7,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	14	2,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	31	6,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	29	4,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	40	9,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	82	16,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	80	17,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	92	19,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	215	37,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	334	63,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	624	113,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	1,667	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,792	26,361,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	863	152,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 50

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 185 - 186

Question Name HWT_N2E

Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (5, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	4,990	919,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	5,590	1,055,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	10,595	1,958,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	10,104	1,998,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	12,200	2,352,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	10,011	1,997,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	11,760	2,400,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	11,291	2,314,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	11,185	2,309,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	8,304	1,787,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	9,690	2,076,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	8,237	1,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,909	3,960,500
DON'T KNOW	97	211	40,000
REFUSAL	98	7	1,000
NOT STATED	99	863	152,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 51

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 187 - 188

Question Name HWT_N2F

Concept Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (6, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	6,401	1,447,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	3,305	768,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	2,537	571,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	1,158	268,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	688	163,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	240	59,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	110	25,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	45	10,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	36	7,500
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	7	3,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	24	3,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	16	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,513	23,647,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	863	152,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTE_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 189 - 191

Question Name HWT_Q3

Concept Weight / self-reported

Question How much do you weigh?

Universe All respondents

Note Use variable HWTE_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	23 - 550	130,303	26,661,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1,797	319,000
REFUSAL	998	843	150,000
NOT STATED	999	4	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 52

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 192

Question Name HWT_N4

Concept Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported

Question Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

Universe All respondents

Note Unit of measure of value in HWTE_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	126,086	25,218,000
KILOGRAMS	2	4,217	1,444,000
NOT STATED	9	2,644	470,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HWTE_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 193

Question Name HWT_Q4

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported

Question Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	51,039	10,022,500
UNDERWEIGHT	2	5,512	1,140,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	71,501	14,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,500
REFUSAL	8	22	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,662	959,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 53

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTEDHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 194 - 198

Question Name

Concept Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTE_2, HWTE_2C, HWTE_2D, HWTE_2E, HWTE_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.926 METRES OR SHORTER	0.914	4	1,000
0.953 TO 0.977 METRES	0.965	2	1,000
0.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	5	1,000
1.003 TO 1.028 METRES	1.016	1	1,000
1.029 TO 1.053 METRES	1.041	3	1,000
1.054 TO 1.079 METRES	1.067	2	1,000
1.130 TO 1.155 METRES	1.143	2	1,000
1.156 TO 1.180 METRES	1.168	2	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	50	7,000
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	14	2,500
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	31	6,000
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	29	4,500
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	40	9,000
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	82	16,500
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	80	17,000
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	92	19,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	215	37,500
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	334	63,000
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	624	113,500
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	1,667	318,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	4,990	919,500
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	5,590	1,055,000
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	10,595	1,958,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	10,104	1,998,000
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	12,200	2,352,500
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	10,011	1,997,500
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	11,760	2,400,500
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	11,291	2,314,500
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	11,185	2,309,500
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	8,304	1,787,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	9,690	2,076,000
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	8,237	1,810,500

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 54

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	6,401	1,447,000
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	3,305	768,000
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	2,537	571,000
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	1,158	268,500
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	688	163,000
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	240	59,500
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	110	25,000
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	45	10,500
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	36	7,500
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	7	3,000
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	24	3,500
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	16	4,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	24	5,000
NOT STATED	9.999	1,120	198,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HWTEDWTK	Length	6.2	Position	199 - 204
Question Name					
Concept	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTE_3, HWTE_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	18.00 - 260.00		130,303	26,661,500	
NOT STATED	999.99		2,644	470,500	
Total			132,947	27,131,963	

Variable Name	HWTEDBMI	Length	6.2	Position	205 - 210
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWTEDHTM, HWTEDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
BMI - SELF-REPORT	8.44 - 128.30		127,963	26,175,500	
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96		1,235	254,500	
NOT STATED	999.99		3,749	702,000	
Total			132,947	27,131,963	

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 55

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTEDISW	Length	2	Position	211 - 212
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on DHHE_AGE, HWTEDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		2,931	658,500
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		52,280	11,250,000
OVERWEIGHT		3		40,300	8,132,500
OBESE - CLASS I		4		15,033	2,755,000
OBESE - CLASS II		5		4,084	710,000
OBESE - CLASS III		6		1,830	300,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		13,595	2,790,500
NOT STATED		99		2,894	535,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HWTEDCOL	Length	1	Position	213
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWTEDBMI, DHHE_YOB, DHHE_MOB, DHHE_DOB, ADME_YOI, ADME_MOI, ADME_DOI, DHHD_SEX et MAME_037. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE		1		8,975	1,892,000
OVERWEIGHT		2		1,830	343,000
OBESE		3		608	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,587	24,596,000
NOT STATED		9		947	189,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 56

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_011 **Length** 1 **Position** 214
Question Name CCC_Q011
Concept Has food allergies
Question Do you have food allergies?
Universe All respondents
Note We are interested in "long-term conditions" which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,008	1,964,500
NO	2	122,819	25,145,500
DON'T KNOW	7	96	17,500
REFUSAL	8	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_021 **Length** 1 **Position** 215
Question Name CCC_Q021
Concept Has allergies other than food allergies
Question (Do you have) any other allergies?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,959	7,223,000
NO	2	96,839	19,879,500
DON'T KNOW	7	123	25,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 57

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_031	Length	1	Position	216
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	(Do you have) asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,766	2,249,500
NO		2		121,094	24,867,500
DON'T KNOW		7		60	10,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_035	Length	1	Position	217
Question Name	CCC_Q035				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,281	1,190,500
NO		2		5,468	1,056,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,094	24,867,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,500
NOT STATED		9		87	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 58

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 218
Question Name CCC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,830	1,659,500
NO	2	2,930	589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,094	24,867,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_041 **Length** 1 **Position** 219
Question Name CCC_Q041
Concept Has fibromyalgia
Question Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,327	390,000
NO	2	130,462	26,714,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	22,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 59

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_051 **Length** 1 **Position** 220
Question Name CCC_Q051
Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism
Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,326	4,442,500
NO	2	104,401	22,645,500
DON'T KNOW	7	192	39,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 221
Question Name CCC_Q05A
Concept Kind of arthritis / rheumatism
Question What kind of arthritis do you have?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_051 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	5,111	778,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	14,200	2,213,000
RHEUMATISM	3	2,113	352,500
OTHER	4	2,245	381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,401	22,645,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4,616	710,000
REFUSAL	8	41	8,000
NOT STATED	9	220	44,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 60

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_061 **Length** 1 **Position** 222
Question Name CCC_Q061
Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,813	5,090,500
NO	2	106,008	22,021,000
DON'T KNOW	7	93	14,500
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_071 **Length** 1 **Position** 223
Question Name CCC_Q071
Concept Has high blood pressure
Question Do you have high blood pressure?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,898	4,052,500
NO	2	107,718	23,013,500
DON'T KNOW	7	298	60,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 61

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_072 **Length** 1 **Position** 224

Question Name CCC_Q072

Concept Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,918	1,224,000
NO	2	100,914	21,815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,898	4,052,500
DON'T KNOW	7	181	33,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	5,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_073 **Length** 1 **Position** 225

Question Name CCC_Q073

Concept Medication - high blood pressure - past month

Question In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,846	3,776,000
NO	2	7,931	1,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,914	21,815,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	40,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 62

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_074 **Length** 1 **Position** 226
Question Name CCC_Q074
Concept Did something to reduce or control high blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you do anything else, recommended by a health professional, to reduce or control your blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,205	1,819,000
NO	2	21,544	3,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,914	21,815,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	9,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	40,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_75A **Length** 1 **Position** 227
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - changed diet
Question What did you do? - Changed diet (e.g., reduced salt intake)
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,322	1,098,500
NO	2	3,872	719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,458	25,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	284	50,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 63

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_75B **Length** 1 **Position** 228
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - exercised more
Question What did you do? - Exercised more
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,403	1,000,000
NO	2	4,791	818,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,458	25,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	284	50,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_75C **Length** 1 **Position** 229
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - reduced alcohol intake
Question What did you do? - Reduced alcohol intake
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	318	63,000
NO	2	9,876	1,755,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,458	25,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	284	50,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 64

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_75D **Length** 1 **Position** 230
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - other
Question What did you do? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,287	239,000
NO	2	8,907	1,579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,458	25,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	284	50,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 231
Question Name CCC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,607	2,861,500
NO	2	119,233	24,246,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	17,500
REFUSAL	8	12	2,500
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 65

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_91A **Length** 1 **Position** 232
Question Name CCC_Q091A
Concept Has chronic bronchitis
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,195	675,000
NO	2	128,601	26,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	114	23,500
REFUSAL	8	13	3,500
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_91E **Length** 1 **Position** 233
Question Name CCC_Q091E
Concept Has emphysema
Question (Do you have) emphysema?
Universe Respondents aged 30 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,289	190,000
NO	2	98,087	19,226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,469	7,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	77	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	17	3,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 66

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_91F	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	CCC_Q91F				
Concept	Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
Question	(Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,258	191,000
NO		2		98,018	19,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,469	7,696,500
DON'T KNOW		7		172	28,000
REFUSAL		8		13	3,000
NOT STATED		9		17	3,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_101	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	(Do you have) diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,200	1,325,000
NO		2		124,631	25,784,000
DON'T KNOW		7		75	16,000
REFUSAL		8		17	2,500
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 67

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_102 **Length** 3 **Position** 236 - 238

Question Name CCC_Q102

Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 97	8,103	1,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,631	25,784,000
DON'T KNOW	997	94	16,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	116	22,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 239

Question Name CCC_Q10A

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant

Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE_102 <= 49) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	46,000
NO	2	1,059	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,588	26,891,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	115	19,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 68

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 240
Question Name CCC_Q10B
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	34,500
NO	2	51	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,647	27,067,000
NOT STATED	9	117	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 241 - 242
Question Name CCC_Q10C
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin
Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	765	136,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	74	14,000
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	89	13,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	88	11,500
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	895	137,500
NEVER	6	6,191	995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,682	25,795,500
DON'T KNOW	97	46	6,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	116	22,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 69

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_105	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	CCC_Q105				
Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin				
Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2				
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered CCCE_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCCE_105 is given the value of 2 (no).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,620	264,000
NO	2	6,515	1,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,682	25,795,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,000
NOT STATED	9	116	22,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_106	Length	1	Position	244
Question Name	CCC_Q106				
Concept	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,558	897,000
NO	2	2,577	415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,682	25,795,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	22,500
	Total	132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 70

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 245
Question Name CCC_Q111
Concept Has epilepsy
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	869	160,000
NO	2	131,998	26,952,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	14,000
REFUSAL	8	16	2,500
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 246
Question Name CCC_Q121
Concept Has heart disease
Question (Do you have) heart disease?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,561	1,288,500
NO	2	124,179	25,810,000
DON'T KNOW	7	162	26,500
REFUSAL	8	21	3,000
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 71

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_131	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	(Do you have) cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,293	371,000
NO		2		130,541	26,741,500
DON'T KNOW		7		67	12,500
REFUSAL		8		22	3,000
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_31A	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	CCC_Q132				
Concept	Ever had cancer				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,858	1,083,000
NO		2		123,691	25,660,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,293	371,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	10,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		46	7,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 72

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 249
Question Name CCC_Q133A
Concept Type of cancer - breast
Question What type of cancer do you have? - Breast
Universe Females who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,657	243,500
NO	2	3,972	604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,175	26,264,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	10,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	66	9,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 250
Question Name CCC_Q133B
Concept Type of cancer - prostate
Question What type of cancer do you have? - Prostate
Universe Males who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,037	164,000
NO	2	2,340	417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,463	26,528,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	49	10,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 73

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_13C	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		706	110,500
NO		2		8,300	1,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,691	25,660,500
DON'T KNOW		7		120	19,000
REFUSAL		8		15	5,000
NOT STATED		9		115	19,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_13D	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - skin melanoma				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Skin melanoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		938	145,000
NO		2		8,068	1,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,691	25,660,500
DON'T KNOW		7		120	19,000
REFUSAL		8		15	5,000
NOT STATED		9		115	19,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 74

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_13E	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - skin non-melanoma				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Skin non-melanoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		983	162,000
NO		2		8,023	1,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,691	25,660,500
DON'T KNOW		7		120	19,000
REFUSAL		8		15	5,000
NOT STATED		9		115	19,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_13F	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,031	655,000
NO		2		4,975	773,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,691	25,660,500
DON'T KNOW		7		120	19,000
REFUSAL		8		15	5,000
NOT STATED		9		115	19,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 75

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 255
Question Name CCC_Q141
Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,724	847,000
NO	2	127,974	26,240,000
DON'T KNOW	7	204	38,500
REFUSAL	8	21	3,000
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_151 **Length** 1 **Position** 256
Question Name CCC_Q151
Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,003	298,500
NO	2	130,814	26,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	14,500
REFUSAL	8	24	3,000
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 76

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_161	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	CCC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	(Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,335	809,000
NO		2		127,466	26,296,500
DON'T KNOW		7		93	18,000
REFUSAL		8		29	4,500
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_171	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,132	1,047,500
NO		2		126,625	26,050,000
DON'T KNOW		7		140	27,000
REFUSAL		8		26	3,500
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 77

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 259

Question Name CCC_Q171A

Concept Type of bowel disease

Question What kind of bowel disease do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_171 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	490	92,500
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	645	113,000
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	3,381	598,500
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	301	48,000
OTHER	5	1,198	176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,625	26,050,000
DON'T KNOW	7	113	18,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	190	35,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_181 **Length** 1 **Position** 260

Question Name CCC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have) Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	508	90,000
NO	2	119,944	24,483,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	2,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	61	11,000
REFUSAL	8	25	3,500
NOT STATED	9	21	3,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 78

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_191	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	CCC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	(Do you have) cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,907	1,143,500
NO		2		112,505	23,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,388	2,540,500
DON'T KNOW		7		103	19,000
REFUSAL		8		23	3,000
NOT STATED		9		21	3,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_201	Length	1	Position	262
Question Name	CCC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	(Do you have) glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,704	407,500
NO		2		117,677	24,154,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,388	2,540,500
DON'T KNOW		7		134	23,000
REFUSAL		8		23	3,000
NOT STATED		9		21	3,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 79

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_211	Length	1	Position	263
Question Name	CCC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	(Do you have) a thyroid condition?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,141	1,516,500
NO		2		123,585	25,574,000
DON'T KNOW		7		172	34,000
REFUSAL		8		25	3,500
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_251	Length	1	Position	264
Question Name	CCC_Q251				
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,808	334,000
NO		2		130,909	26,754,000
DON'T KNOW		7		180	36,500
REFUSAL		8		26	3,500
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 80

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_261	Length	1	Position	265
Question Name	CCC_Q261				
Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities				
Question	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,432	598,500
NO		2		129,241	26,482,500
DON'T KNOW		7		220	42,500
REFUSAL		8		30	4,000
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_271	Length	1	Position	266
Question Name	CCC_Q271				
Concept	Has schizophrenia				
Question	Do you have schizophrenia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		405	69,500
NO		2		132,402	27,034,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	20,500
REFUSAL		8		29	3,500
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 81

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_280 **Length** 1 **Position** 267
Question Name CCC_Q280
Concept Has a mood disorder
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?
Universe All respondents
Note Includes manic depression.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,209	1,514,500
NO	2	124,579	25,586,500
DON'T KNOW	7	104	21,500
REFUSAL	8	31	5,500
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_290 **Length** 1 **Position** 268
Question Name CCC_Q290
Concept Has an anxiety disorder
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,390	1,186,500
NO	2	126,355	25,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	34,500
REFUSAL	8	31	5,500
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 82

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_321 **Length** 1 **Position** 269
Question Name CCC_Q321
Concept Has autism or any other developmental disorder
Question Do you have autism or any other developmental disorder such as Down's syndrome, Asperger's syndrome or Rett syndrome?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	335	75,500
NO	2	132,475	27,025,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	22,000
REFUSAL	8	28	4,500
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_331 **Length** 1 **Position** 270
Question Name CCC_Q331
Concept Has a learning disability
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,625	753,000
NO	2	129,148	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	121	26,000
REFUSAL	8	29	5,000
NOT STATED	9	24	4,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 83

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_33A	Length	1	Position	271
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		817	187,500
NO		2		2,593	527,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,148	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW		7		209	37,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		174	35,000
		Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_33B	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		475	93,500
NO		2		2,935	621,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,148	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW		7		209	37,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		174	35,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 84

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_33C **Length** 1 **Position** 273

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Suffers from dyslexia

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Dyslexia

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	890	181,500
NO	2	2,520	533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,148	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	209	37,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	174	35,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCCE_33D **Length** 1 **Position** 274

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Other learning disability

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,371	282,000
NO	2	2,039	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,148	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	209	37,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	174	35,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 85

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_341	Length	1	Position	275
Question Name	CCC_Q341				
Concept	Eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia				
Question	Do you have an eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		543	110,000
NO		2		132,306	27,002,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	11,000
REFUSAL		8		28	5,000
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCCE_901	Length	1	Position	276
Question Name	CCC_Q901				
Concept	Other long-term physical or mental health condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CCCE_221 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,851	3,417,000
NO		2		114,978	23,695,500
DON'T KNOW		7		69	11,000
REFUSAL		8		25	4,000
NOT STATED		9		24	4,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 86

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCEF1	Length	1	Position	277
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCE_011, CCCE_021, CCCE_031, CCCE_041, CCCE_051, CCCE_061, CCCE_071, CCCE_081, CCCE_91A, CCCE_91E, CCCE_91F, CCCE_101, CCCE_111, CCCE_121, CCCE_131, CCCE_141, CCCE_151, CCCE_161, CCCE_171, CCCE_181, CCCE_191, CCCE_201, CCCE_211, CCCE_251, CCCE_261, CCCE_271, CCCE_280, CCCE_290, CCCE_321, CCCE_331, CCCE_341, CCCE_901. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		96,013	18,643,500
NO		2		36,583	8,403,500
NOT STATED		9		351	85,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DIAEFOPT	Length	1	Position	278
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Diabetes care - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61,228	12,737,000
NO		2		71,719	14,395,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 87

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIAE_01	Length	1	Position	279
Question Name	DIA_Q01				
Concept	Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin				
Question	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)				
Universe	Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE_102 <= 49) and CCCE_10A = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,925	463,500
NO	2	804	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,994	26,509,000
DON'T KNOW	7	165	22,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DIAE_02	Length	3	Position	280 - 282
Question Name	DIA_Q02				
Concept	Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"				
Question	How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)				
Universe	Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_10A = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,834	451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,798	26,634,000
DON'T KNOW	997	90	12,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	224	34,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 88

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DIAE_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 283

Question Name DIA_Q03

Concept Feet checked by health professional

Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE_102 <= 49) and CCCE_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,832	301,500
NO	2	2,035	304,000
NO FEET	3	17	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,994	26,509,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	59	12,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DIAE_04 **Length** 3 **Position** 284 - 286

Question Name DIA_Q04

Concept Number of times - feet checked by health professional

Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?)

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT=1 who answered DIAE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_10A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,794	297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,046	26,816,000
DON'T KNOW	997	38	4,000
NOT STATED	999	69	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 89

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DIAE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 287
Question Name DIA_Q05
Concept Urine tested for protein by health professional
Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested your urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?
Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCE_102 <= 49) and CCCE_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,595	426,500
NO	2	1,126	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,994	26,509,000
DON'T KNOW	7	173	25,500
NOT STATED	9	59	12,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DIAE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 288
Question Name DIA_Q06
Concept Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated
Question Have you ever had an eye exam where the pupils of your eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made you temporarily sensitive to light.)
Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCE_102 <= 49) and CCCE_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,687	423,500
NO	2	1,137	176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,994	26,509,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	11,000
NOT STATED	9	59	12,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 90

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIAE_07	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	DIA_Q07				
Concept	Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time				
Question	When was the last time: (less than one month ago, 1 month to less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents with DIAEFOPT=1 who answered DIAE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_10A = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	384	57,000
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	1,517	245,000
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	451	72,500
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	322	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,131	26,685,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,000
NOT STATED	9	129	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DIAE_08	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	DIA_Q08				
Concept	Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?				
Universe	Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCE_102 <= 49) and CCCE_10A = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	1,980	311,000
PER WEEK	2	1,099	172,500
PER MONTH	3	302	45,000
PER YEAR	4	118	17,500
NEVER	5	375	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,994	26,509,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	4,500
NOT STATED	9	59	12,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 91

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DIAE_N8B **Length** 3 **Position** 291 - 293

Question Name DIA_N08B

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_10A = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIAE_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 23	1,977	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	130,888	26,804,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	79	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DIAE_N8C **Length** 3 **Position** 294 - 296

Question Name DIA_N08C

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = 1

Note Unit of measure of value in DIAE_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	1,098	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,769	26,942,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	79	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DIAE_N8D **Length** 3 **Position** 297 - 299

Question Name DIA_N08D

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = 1

Note Unit of measure of value in DIAE_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 33	300	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,566	27,070,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	79	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 92

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DIAE_N8E **Length** 3 **Position** 300 - 302

Question Name DIA_N08E

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = 1

Note Unit of measure of value in DIAE_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	116	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,750	27,097,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	79	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DIAE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 303

Question Name DIA_Q09

Concept Checks feet / self - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or rritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT=1 who answered DIAE_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01=8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_10A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	1,485	232,000
PER WEEK	2	748	107,500
PER MONTH	3	264	38,500
PER YEAR	4	167	23,000
NEVER	5	1,165	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,011	26,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	12,000
NOT STATED	9	59	12,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 93

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DIAE_N9B **Length** 3 **Position** 304 - 306

Question Name DIA_N09B

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in DIAE_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,484	232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,355	26,876,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	107	24,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DIAE_N9C **Length** 3 **Position** 307 - 309

Question Name DIA_N09C

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIAE_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 7	744	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,092	27,000,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	107	24,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DIAE_N9D **Length** 3 **Position** 310 - 312

Question Name DIA_N09D

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in DIAE_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	263	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,576	27,069,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	107	24,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 94

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DIAE_N9E **Length** 3 **Position** 313 - 315

Question Name DIA_N09E

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in DIAE_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 24	167	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,673	27,085,000
NOT STATED	999	107	24,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DIAE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 316

Question Name DIA_Q10

Concept Medication - ASA - past month

Question In the past month, did you take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAEFOPT = 1, who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,933	300,000
NO	2	1,792	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,167	26,542,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	9,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 95

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIAE_11	Length	1	Position	317
Question Name	DIA_Q11				
Concept	Medication - blood cholesterol - past month				
Question	In the past month, did you take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control your blood cholesterol levels?				
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAEFOPT = 1, who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,951	303,500
NO	2	1,749	271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,167	26,542,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	9,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDEFOPT	Length	1	Position	318
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Medication use - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,177	1,245,000
NO	2	123,770	25,887,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1A	Length	1	Position	319
Question Name	MED_Q1A				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				

Note

Formerly DRGA_1A in cycle 1.1.			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,059	830,000
NO	2	3,111	413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 96

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDE_1B	Length	1	Position	320
Question Name	MED_Q1B				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1B in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		280	36,000
NO		2		8,893	1,208,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1C	Length	1	Position	321
Question Name	MED_Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) diet pills such as Dexatrim, Ponderal or Fastin?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1C in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	5,000
NO		2		9,135	1,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 97

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDE_1D	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	MED_Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1D in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		594	83,000
NO		2		8,572	1,160,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1E	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	MED_Q1E				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1E in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		425	63,500
NO		2		8,742	1,180,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1F	Length	1	Position	324
Question Name	MED_Q1F				
Concept	Medication - allergy medicine - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1F in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		703	99,500
NO		2		8,472	1,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 98

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDE_1G	Length	1	Position	325
Question Name	MED_Q1G				
Concept	Medication - asthma medications - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1G in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		739	92,500
NO		2		8,436	1,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1H	Length	1	Position	326
Question Name	MED_Q1H				
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1H in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,585	226,000
NO		2		7,590	1,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 99

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDE_1I	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name	MED_Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1I in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		845	115,000
NO		2		8,326	1,129,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1J	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	MED_Q1J				
Concept	Medication - medicine for the heart - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1J in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		902	101,500
NO		2		8,273	1,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 100

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDE_1L	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	MED_Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1L in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		880	97,000
NO		2		8,278	1,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1M	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	MED_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) steroids?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1M in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		193	25,000
NO		2		8,974	1,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 101

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDE_1P	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	MED_Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1P in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		415	53,000
NO		2		8,756	1,191,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1Q	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	MED_Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1Q in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,486	199,500
NO		2		7,686	1,045,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 102

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDE_1R	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	MED_Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1R in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		395	45,500
NO		2		8,778	1,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1S	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	MED_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 49 or less with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1S in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		645	94,500
NO		2		2,046	296,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,254	26,740,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 103

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDE_1T	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	MED_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) hormones for menopause or ageing symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1T in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		229	28,000
NO		2		3,699	445,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,013	26,658,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1T1	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	MED_Q1T1				
Concept	Hormone therapy - type				
Question	What type of hormones are you taking: (estrogen only, progesterone only, both, or neither)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEDE_1T = (1, 7 or 8) or MEDE_1A = 8				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1T1 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY		1		121	15,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY		2		16	2,500
BOTH		3		50	6,000
NEITHER		4		24	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,712	27,103,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	2,000
NOT STATED		9		6	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 104

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDE_1T2	Length	4	Position	337 - 340
Question Name	MED_Q1T2				
Concept	Hormone therapy - year started				
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEDE_1T = (1, 7 or 8) or MEDE_1A = 8				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1T2 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1951 - 2005		227	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		132,712	27,103,500
DON'T KNOW		9997		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9999		6	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1U	Length	1	Position	341
Question Name	MED_Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid medication - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1U in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		653	74,500
NO		2		8,521	1,170,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEDE_1V	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name	MED_Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, did you take) any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1V in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,474	310,500
NO		2		6,694	933,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 105

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDEF1	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name					
Concept	Medication use - past month - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MEDE_1A, MEDE_1B, MEDE_1C, MEDE_1D, MEDE_1E, MEDE_1F, MEDE_1G, MEDE_1H, MEDE_1I, MEDE_1J, CCCE_073, MEDE_1L, MEDE_1M, CCCE_105, CCCE_106, MEDE_1P, MEDE_1Q, MEDE_1R, MEDE_1S, MEDE_1T, MEDE_1U, MEDE_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,003	1,075,500
NO		2		1,167	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,770	25,887,000
NOT STATED		9		7	1,500
		Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_1AA	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112,732	23,232,000
NO		2		20,042	3,868,000
DON'T KNOW		7		166	30,500
REFUSAL		8		7	1,500
		Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 106

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_1BA **Length** 1 **Position** 345
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,221	473,500
NO	2	16,510	3,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,732	23,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	305	65,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	173	31,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_1BB **Length** 1 **Position** 346
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,079	582,000
NO	2	16,652	3,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,732	23,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	305	65,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	173	31,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 107

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 347

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,386	1,559,500
NO	2	12,345	2,241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,732	23,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	305	65,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	173	31,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 348

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,799	624,500
NO	2	15,932	3,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,732	23,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	305	65,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	173	31,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 108

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 349
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,709	988,000
NO	2	15,022	2,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,732	23,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	305	65,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	173	31,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 109

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_1AC **Length** 2 **Position** 350 - 351
Question Name HCU_Q01AC
Concept Language spoken to doctor
Question Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	86,833	17,573,500
FRENCH	2	23,476	4,557,000
ARABIC	3	64	25,000
CHINESE	4	835	361,500
CREE	5	2	1,000
GERMAN	6	26	3,500
GREEK	7	37	14,000
HUNGARIAN	8	18	4,000
ITALIAN	9	164	59,000
KOREAN	10	52	31,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	47	17,500
POLISH	12	123	51,500
PORTUGUESE	13	46	27,500
PUNJABI	14	168	103,000
SPANISH	15	126	51,500
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	40	28,500
UKRAINIAN	17	18	6,000
VIETNAMESE	18	92	40,500
DUTCH	19	4	1,000
HINDI	20	42	22,500
RUSSIAN	21	57	28,000
TAMIL	22	47	34,000
OTHER	23	379	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,042	3,868,000
DON'T KNOW	97	30	9,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	173	31,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 110

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_01	Length	1	Position	352
Question Name	HCU_Q01BA				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCUE_1AC were not asked HCUE_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,385	2,067,000
NO	2	120,474	25,023,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	47	34,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_01A	Length	3	Position	353 - 355
Question Name	HCU_Q01BB				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	12,264	2,045,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,474	25,023,000
DON'T KNOW	997	61	8,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	147	55,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 111

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_02A	Length	3	Position	356 - 358
Question Name	HCU_Q02A				
Concept	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 366		132,308	27,004,500
DON'T KNOW		997		612	122,000
REFUSAL		998		20	4,000
NOT STATED		999		7	1,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_02B	Length	2	Position	359 - 360
Question Name	HCU_Q02B				
Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 75		132,711	27,082,500
DON'T KNOW		97		218	46,000
REFUSAL		98		11	1,500
NOT STATED		99		7	1,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 112

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_02C	Length	3	Position	361 - 363
Question Name	HCU_Q02C				
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 246		132,718	27,091,000
DON'T KNOW		997		204	36,000
REFUSAL		998		18	3,000
NOT STATED		999		7	1,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_02D	Length	3	Position	364 - 366
Question Name	HCU_Q02D				
Concept	Number of consultations - nurse				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 366		132,620	27,075,000
DON'T KNOW		997		304	52,500
REFUSAL		998		16	3,000
NOT STATED		999		7	1,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 113

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02E **Length** 3 **Position** 367 - 369

Question Name HCU_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 89	132,769	27,095,500
DON'T KNOW	997	156	32,500
REFUSAL	998	15	2,500
NOT STATED	999	7	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_02F **Length** 3 **Position** 370 - 372

Question Name HCU_Q02F

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	132,808	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	997	120	23,000
REFUSAL	998	12	2,000
NOT STATED	999	7	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_02G **Length** 3 **Position** 373 - 375

Question Name HCU_Q02G

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	132,805	27,100,500
DON'T KNOW	997	122	27,500
REFUSAL	998	13	2,000
NOT STATED	999	7	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 114

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02H **Length** 3 **Position** 376 - 378
Question Name HCU_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	132,798	27,101,500
DON'T KNOW	997	124	26,000
REFUSAL	998	18	2,500
NOT STATED	999	7	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_02I **Length** 3 **Position** 379 - 381
Question Name HCU_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 140	132,843	27,111,000
DON'T KNOW	997	78	16,500
REFUSAL	998	19	3,000
NOT STATED	999	7	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_02J **Length** 3 **Position** 382 - 384
Question Name HCU_Q02J
Concept Number of consultations - speech/audiology/ occ. therapist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	132,858	27,114,000
DON'T KNOW	997	67	14,000
REFUSAL	998	15	2,000
NOT STATED	999	7	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 115

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_03A **Length** 2 **Position** 385 - 386

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02A > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	82,579	16,707,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	3,718	590,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,979	326,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	6,662	1,690,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	4,979	940,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,808	277,000
AT WORK	7	110	21,500
AT SCHOOL	8	103	27,000
AT HOME	9	471	82,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	856	186,000
OTHER	11	280	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,694	6,085,000
DON'T KNOW	97	67	16,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	639	127,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_3A1 **Length** 1 **Position** 387

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03A = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02A = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	8,716	1,530,500
THROUGH A VIDEOCONFERENCE	2	9	2,000
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	39	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,473	25,445,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	709	144,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 116

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_03C **Length** 2 **Position** 388 - 389

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02C > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	21,372	4,442,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,627	298,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	8,148	1,494,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	560	148,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,688	560,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	338	61,000
AT WORK	7	23	7,500
AT SCHOOL	8	38	9,000
AT HOME	9	50	9,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	178	39,500
OTHER	11	563	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	97,091	19,907,000
DON'T KNOW	97	39	6,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	229	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_3C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 390

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03C = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02C = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	11,143	2,107,500
THROUGH A VIDEOCONFERENCE	2	8	1,500
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	22	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,502	24,968,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	271	48,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 117

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 391 - 392

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02D > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,036	387,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,587	290,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,917	348,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	827	163,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	944	146,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	2,671	385,500
AT WORK	7	575	114,000
AT SCHOOL	8	682	138,000
AT HOME	9	2,503	398,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	2,964	613,500
OTHER	11	804	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,084	23,954,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	327	57,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_3D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 393

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - nurse

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03D = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02D = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	5,297	836,000
THROUGH A VIDEOCONFERENCE	2	16	2,500
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	217	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,062	26,191,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	354	60,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 118

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 394
Question Name HCU_Q04A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,815	659,000
NO	2	129,054	26,455,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	10,000
REFUSAL	8	32	6,000
NOT STATED	9	7	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 395
Question Name HCU_Q04
Concept Consulted alternative health care provider
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,284	3,715,000
NO	2	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	8,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,500
NOT STATED	9	7	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 119

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 396

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,405	2,431,000
NO	2	5,863	1,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 397

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,183	687,500
NO	2	14,085	3,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 120

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_05C **Length** 1 **Position** 398

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,945	648,500
NO	2	14,323	3,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 399

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,000
NO	2	17,249	3,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 121

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_05E **Length** 1 **Position** 400

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	16,500
NO	2	17,165	3,693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_05F **Length** 1 **Position** 401

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback teacher

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	4,000
NO	2	17,241	3,705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 122

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_05G **Length** 1 **Position** 402

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - rolfer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	7,000
NO	2	17,236	3,703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_05H **Length** 1 **Position** 403

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - herbalist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	682	155,500
NO	2	16,586	3,554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 123

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_05I **Length** 1 **Position** 404

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	72,000
NO	2	16,841	3,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_05J **Length** 1 **Position** 405

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	27,500
NO	2	17,095	3,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 124

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_05K **Length** 1 **Position** 406

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - religious healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	7,500
NO	2	17,236	3,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_05L **Length** 1 **Position** 407

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - other

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,632	369,500
NO	2	15,636	3,340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,600	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 125

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 408
Question Name HCU_Q06
Concept Unmet health care needs - self-perceived
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,229	3,069,500
NO	2	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	28,000
REFUSAL	8	19	3,000
NOT STATED	9	7	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 409
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,660	262,000
NO	2	13,533	2,799,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 126

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 410
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available at time required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,099	389,000
NO	2	13,094	2,672,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07C **Length** 1 **Position** 411
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,477	1,096,000
NO	2	9,716	1,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 127

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 412
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	604	112,500
NO	2	14,589	2,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 413
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,176	264,000
NO	2	14,017	2,796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 128

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07F **Length** 1 **Position** 414

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	856	193,500
NO	2	14,337	2,867,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07G **Length** 1 **Position** 415

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,117	254,000
NO	2	14,076	2,807,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 129

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07H **Length** 1 **Position** 416

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	66,000
NO	2	14,892	2,995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07I **Length** 1 **Position** 417

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	50,000
NO	2	14,863	3,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 130

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07J **Length** 1 **Position** 418

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	12,000
NO	2	15,145	3,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07K **Length** 1 **Position** 419

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	31,500
NO	2	15,047	3,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 131

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07L **Length** 1 **Position** 420

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	58,000
NO	2	14,892	3,003,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_07M **Length** 1 **Position** 421

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,221	232,500
NO	2	13,972	2,828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 132

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_07O	Length	1	Position	422
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		779	151,000
NO		2		14,414	2,909,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	7,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		173	33,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_07P	Length	1	Position	423
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		163	31,000
NO		2		15,030	3,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	7,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		173	33,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 133

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_07N	Length	1	Position	424
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,403	695,500
NO		2		11,790	2,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	7,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		173	33,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_08A	Length	1	Position	425
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		11,081	2,208,000
NO		2		4,096	849,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW		7		47	10,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,500
NOT STATED		9		173	33,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 134

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 426
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,431	284,000
NO	2	13,746	2,774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_08C **Length** 1 **Position** 427
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,288	271,000
NO	2	13,889	2,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 135

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 428
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - care of injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,090	228,500
NO	2	14,087	2,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 429
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,197	253,000
NO	2	13,980	2,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 136

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 430

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,544	1,293,500
NO	2	8,421	1,722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	225	43,500
REFUSAL	8	39	10,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 431

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,418	442,000
NO	2	12,547	2,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	225	43,500
REFUSAL	8	39	10,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 137

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_09C	Length	1	Position	432
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		193	31,000
NO		2		14,772	2,985,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW		7		225	43,500
REFUSAL		8		39	10,000
NOT STATED		9		173	33,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_09D	Length	1	Position	433
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		923	186,000
NO		2		14,042	2,830,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW		7		225	43,500
REFUSAL		8		39	10,000
NOT STATED		9		173	33,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 138

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_09E **Length** 1 **Position** 434

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,551	371,000
NO	2	13,414	2,645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	225	43,500
REFUSAL	8	39	10,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HCUE_09F **Length** 1 **Position** 435

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	976	202,500
NO	2	13,989	2,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	225	43,500
REFUSAL	8	39	10,000
NOT STATED	9	173	33,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 139

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_09G	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		757	121,000
NO		2		14,208	2,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW		7		225	43,500
REFUSAL		8		39	10,000
NOT STATED		9		173	33,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUE_09H	Length	1	Position	437
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - other				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,197	672,000
NO		2		11,768	2,344,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,545	24,029,500
DON'T KNOW		7		225	43,500
REFUSAL		8		39	10,000
NOT STATED		9		173	33,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HCUEDMDC	Length	3	Position	438 - 440
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 371		132,161	26,978,000
NOT STATED		999		786	154,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 140

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUEFCOP	Length	1	Position	441
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02B, HCUE_02C, HCUE_02D, HCUE_02E, HCUE_02F, HCUE_02G, HCUE_02H, HCUE_02I, HCUE_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125,200	25,579,500
NO		2		7,558	1,514,000
NOT STATED		9		189	38,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_09	Length	1	Position	442
Question Name	HMC_Q09				
Concept	Received home care services - cost covered by government				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,867	689,500
NO		2		115,617	23,885,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,388	2,540,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	8,000
REFUSAL		8		31	8,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 141

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10A	Length	1	Position	443
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,165	344,500
NO		2		2,698	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,005	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		75	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_10B	Length	1	Position	444
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		465	78,500
NO		2		4,398	609,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,005	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		75	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 142

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10C	Length	1	Position	445
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		462	70,000
NO		2		4,401	617,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,005	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		75	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_10D	Length	1	Position	446
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,326	174,000
NO		2		3,537	513,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,005	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		75	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 143

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10E	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,960	206,500
NO		2		2,903	481,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,005	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		75	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_10F	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		712	77,000
NO		2		4,151	610,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,005	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		75	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 144

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10G	Length	1	Position	449
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		269	28,000
NO		2		4,594	659,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,005	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		75	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_10H	Length	1	Position	450
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		248	46,000
NO		2		4,615	641,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,005	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		75	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 145

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10I	Length	1	Position	451
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - med. equipment				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		405	68,000
NO		2		4,458	619,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,005	26,426,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		75	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_11	Length	1	Position	452
Question Name	HMC_Q11				
Concept	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,161	762,000
NO		2		115,315	23,810,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,388	2,540,500
DON'T KNOW		7		49	10,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	8,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 146

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12A	Length	1	Position	453
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		209	41,000
NO		2		4,934	719,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,703	26,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		83	19,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_12B	Length	1	Position	454
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker or other support services from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,192	159,500
NO		2		3,951	600,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,703	26,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		83	19,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 147

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 455
Question Name HMC_Q12
Concept Non govt. home care - physiotherapist
Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	11,000
NO	2	5,096	749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,703	26,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	83	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 456
Question Name HMC_Q12
Concept Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend
Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,121	146,000
NO	2	4,022	614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,703	26,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	83	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 148

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12D	Length	1	Position	457
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by family member				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member or spouse				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,782	437,500
NO		2		2,361	322,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,703	26,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		83	19,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_12E	Length	1	Position	458
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		106	19,000
NO		2		5,037	741,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,703	26,350,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		83	19,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 149

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 459

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by other

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	62,500
NO	2	4,692	697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,703	26,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	83	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 460

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	20,000
NO	2	111	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,637	27,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 150

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 461
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	4,000
NO	2	189	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,637	27,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3AI **Length** 1 **Position** 462
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,000
NO	2	196	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,637	27,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 151

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 463
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	11,500
NO	2	128	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,637	27,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3AD **Length** 1 **Position** 464
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	12,500
NO	2	151	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,637	27,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 152

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 465
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	4,500
NO	2	186	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,637	27,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 466
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	3,000
NO	2	194	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,637	27,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 153

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 467
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	2,000
NO	2	195	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,637	27,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 468
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - other
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,500
NO	2	196	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,637	27,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 154

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BA	Length	1	Position	469
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55	8,000
NO		2		1,135	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,654	26,951,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3BB	Length	1	Position	470
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	2,000
NO		2		1,174	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,654	26,951,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 155

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BI	Length	1	Position	471
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	3,000
NO		2		1,169	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,654	26,951,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3BC	Length	1	Position	472
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		136	21,500
NO		2		1,054	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,654	26,951,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 156

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BD	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,071	141,500
NO		2		119	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,654	26,951,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3BE	Length	1	Position	474
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		171	24,000
NO		2		1,019	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,654	26,951,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 157

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BF	Length	1	Position	475
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		90	12,000
NO		2		1,100	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,654	26,951,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3BG	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	6,000
NO		2		1,164	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,654	26,951,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 158

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3BH **Length** 1 **Position** 477
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by homemaker from private agency - other
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	7,000
NO	2	1,143	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	26,951,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3GA **Length** 1 **Position** 478
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications,V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,000
NO	2	41	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,799	27,099,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 159

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3GB **Length** 1 **Position** 479
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	8,000
NO	2	16	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,799	27,099,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3GI **Length** 1 **Position** 480
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip.
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	42	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,799	27,099,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3GC **Length** 1 **Position** 481
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,500
NO	2	34	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,799	27,099,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 160

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3GD **Length** 1 **Position** 482
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,000
NO	2	39	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,799	27,099,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3GE **Length** 1 **Position** 483
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	45	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,799	27,099,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3GF **Length** 1 **Position** 484
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	46	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,799	27,099,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 161

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3GG **Length** 1 **Position** 485
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	46	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,799	27,099,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3GH **Length** 1 **Position** 486
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	44	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,799	27,099,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 487
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	8,500
NO	2	1,058	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	26,964,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 162

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 488
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	3,500
NO	2	1,101	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	26,964,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CI **Length** 1 **Position** 489
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup.
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	2,500
NO	2	1,096	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	26,964,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 490
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	30,000
NO	2	953	116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	26,964,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 163

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 491
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	777	97,000
NO	2	344	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	26,964,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 492
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	401	61,000
NO	2	720	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	26,964,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 493
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	373	52,500
NO	2	748	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	26,964,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 164

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 494
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	9,500
NO	2	1,069	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	26,964,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 495
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	24,000
NO	2	906	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	26,964,500
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 165

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 496
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	392	72,500
NO	2	2,389	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,064	26,673,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 497
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	19,500
NO	2	2,697	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,064	26,673,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 166

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3DI **Length** 1 **Position** 498
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	19,000
NO	2	2,661	418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,064	26,673,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 499
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	883	159,500
NO	2	1,898	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,064	26,673,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 167

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 500
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,009	323,000
NO	2	772	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,064	26,673,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 501
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,701	301,500
NO	2	1,080	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,064	26,673,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 168

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3DF	Length	1	Position	502
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,558	251,000
NO		2		1,223	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,064	26,673,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3DG	Length	1	Position	503
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		185	38,000
NO		2		2,596	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,064	26,673,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 169

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3DH	Length	1	Position	504
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		407	55,000
NO		2		2,374	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,064	26,673,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3EA	Length	1	Position	505
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		101	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,740	27,091,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 170

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3EB **Length** 1 **Position** 506

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by a volunteer - health services

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	102	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,091,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3EI **Length** 1 **Position** 507

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies.

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Medical equipment or supplies

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	105	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,091,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 171

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3EC	Length	1	Position	508
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,500
NO		2		99	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,740	27,091,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3ED	Length	1	Position	509
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	9,500
NO		2		66	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,740	27,091,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 172

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3EE	Length	1	Position	510
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	HMC_Q13
----------------------	---------

Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - meals
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	6,000
NO	2	60	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,091,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3EF	Length	1	Position	511
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	HMC_Q13
----------------------	---------

Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,500
NO	2	86	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,091,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 173

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 512
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	3,000
NO	2	98	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,091,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 513
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by a volunteer - other
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	3,000
NO	2	79	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,091,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 174

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 514
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	10,000
NO	2	404	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,395	27,048,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 515
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - health services
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	4,500
NO	2	430	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,395	27,048,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 175

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3FI	Length	1	Position	516
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	1,000
NO		2		442	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,395	27,048,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_3FC	Length	1	Position	517
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	9,500
NO		2		389	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,395	27,048,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	21,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 176

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 518
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	37,000
NO	2	177	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,395	27,048,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 519
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - meals
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	15,000
NO	2	355	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,395	27,048,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 177

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 520

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by other - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	6,500
NO	2	417	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,395	27,048,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 521

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by other - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	2,000
NO	2	438	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,395	27,048,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 178

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3FH **Length** 1 **Position** 522

Question Name HMC_Q13

Concept Home care provided by other - other

Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	11,000
NO	2	361	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,395	27,048,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 523

Question Name HMC_Q14

Concept Self-perceived unmet home care needs

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,707	422,000
NO	2	117,742	24,146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	2,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	13,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	8,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 179

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_15A	Length	1	Position	524
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - not available / area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		252	41,000
NO		2		2,429	377,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	4,500
NOT STATED		9		110	23,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_15B	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - not available at time required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	20,000
NO		2		2,556	398,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	4,500
NOT STATED		9		110	23,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 180

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 526

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	23,000
NO	2	2,544	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 527

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	9,000
NO	2	2,608	409,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 181

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15E **Length** 1 **Position** 528

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	518	85,000
NO	2	2,163	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 529

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	4,000
NO	2	2,651	414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 182

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 530
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	334	46,500
NO	2	2,347	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15H **Length** 1 **Position** 531
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	329	66,000
NO	2	2,352	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 183

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15I **Length** 1 **Position** 532
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - language problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	2,672	417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 533
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	4,000
NO	2	2,659	414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 184

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 534
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - decided not to seek services
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	251	34,000
NO	2	2,430	384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 535
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	14,500
NO	2	2,596	403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 185

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15M **Length** 1 **Position** 536

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - other

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	407	61,500
NO	2	2,274	356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_15N **Length** 1 **Position** 537

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - Did not qualify

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	20,000
NO	2	2,532	398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 186

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15O **Length** 1 **Position** 538
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	692	107,500
NO	2	1,989	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 539
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - nursing care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	66,500
NO	2	2,309	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 187

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 540
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - health services
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	38,000
NO	2	2,485	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 541
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - personal care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	16,000
NO	2	2,593	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 188

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 542
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - housework
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	91,000
NO	2	2,113	326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 543
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - meals
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,757	249,500
NO	2	931	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 189

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 544
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - shopping
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	724	109,000
NO	2	1,964	308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 545
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - respite care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	411	53,500
NO	2	2,277	364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 190

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_16H	Length	1	Position	546
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		229	46,500
NO		2		2,459	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
NOT STATED		9		110	23,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCE_16I	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		301	55,500
NO		2		2,387	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,500
NOT STATED		9		110	23,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 191

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 548

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,117	155,000
NO	2	1,344	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	227	37,500
REFUSAL	8	19	2,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_17B **Length** 1 **Position** 549

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - private agency

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	32,000
NO	2	2,278	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	227	37,500
REFUSAL	8	19	2,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 192

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_17C **Length** 1 **Position** 550
Question Name HMC_Q17
Concept Who contacted for home care - family member or friend
Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	43,500
NO	2	2,176	338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	227	37,500
REFUSAL	8	19	2,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HMCE_17D **Length** 1 **Position** 551
Question Name HMC_Q17
Concept Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization
Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	14,000
NO	2	2,361	368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	227	37,500
REFUSAL	8	19	2,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 193

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_17E	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	HMC_Q17				
Concept	Who contacted for home care - other				
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,004	168,000
NO		2		1,457	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,130	26,686,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	37,500
REFUSAL		8		19	2,500
NOT STATED		9		110	23,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HMCEFRHC	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name					
Concept	Received home care - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on HMCE_09, HMCE_11. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,731	1,276,500
NO		2		111,746	23,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,388	2,540,500
NOT STATED		9		82	18,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 194

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 554

Question Name RAC_Q1

Concept Has difficulty with activities

Question Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?

Universe All respondents

Note Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	19,274	3,504,500
OFTEN	2	17,620	2,888,500
NEVER	3	95,849	20,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	135	25,500
REFUSAL	8	69	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 555

Question Name RAC_Q2A

Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home

Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?

Universe All respondents

Note Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	15,213	2,821,000
OFTEN	2	11,596	1,881,000
NEVER	3	105,904	22,388,000
DON'T KNOW	7	146	22,500
REFUSAL	8	19	4,000
NOT STATED	9	69	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 195

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_2B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 556

Question Name RAC_Q2B_1

Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school

Question (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?

Universe All respondents

Note Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	1,618	377,000
OFTEN	2	734	162,500
NEVER	3	28,420	6,876,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	102,034	19,685,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	19,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_2B2 **Length** 1 **Position** 557

Question Name RAC_Q2B_2

Concept Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work

Question (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?

Universe All respondents

Note Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	7,474	1,622,000
OFTEN	2	3,484	671,500
NEVER	3	72,011	16,599,500
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	49,810	8,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	15,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 196

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_2C	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	14,319	2,658,500
OFTEN	2	11,692	1,939,500
NEVER	3	106,600	22,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	232	40,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	98	20,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 197

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_5	Length	2	Position	559 - 560
Question Name	RAC_Q5				
Concept	Cause of health problem				
Question	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	1,300	227,500
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	1,958	387,500
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	2,439	462,500
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	1,653	349,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	4,027	813,500
WORK CONDITIONS	6	3,750	696,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	13,888	2,268,500
AGEING	8	8,938	1,474,000
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	1,389	274,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	107	19,000
OTHER	11	4,908	986,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	87,617	18,990,000
DON'T KNOW	97	674	124,000
REFUSAL	98	17	3,500
NOT STATED	99	282	55,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 198

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_5B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 561
Question Name RAC_Q5B_1
Concept Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life
Question Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?
Universe Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,146	933,000
NO	2	39,648	7,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,617	18,990,000
DON'T KNOW	7	224	38,000
REFUSAL	8	30	5,500
NOT STATED	9	282	55,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_5B2 **Length** 1 **Position** 562
Question Name RAC_Q5B_2
Concept Discrimination due to condition/health problem
Question In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?
Universe Respondents who answered RACE_5B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or at least one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 7 and RACE_1 = (3 or 7) and RACE_2A = (3 or 7) and RACE_2B1 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2B2 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2C = (3 or 7) or one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,100	195,000
SOME	2	1,455	244,000
A LITTLE	3	1,410	264,500
NONE AT ALL	4	1,131	219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,265	26,101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	536	98,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 199

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 563

Question Name RAC_Q6A

Concept Needs help - preparing meals

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,816	702,000
NO	2	128,932	26,383,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	15,500
REFUSAL	8	27	10,000
NOT STATED	9	104	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_6B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 564

Question Name RAC_Q6B_1

Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands

Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,432	1,362,500
NO	2	124,307	25,721,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,000
REFUSAL	8	40	13,500
NOT STATED	9	104	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 200

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 565
Question Name RAC_Q6C
Concept Needs help - doing housework
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,717	1,442,500
NO	2	124,013	25,641,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	15,000
REFUSAL	8	38	11,500
NOT STATED	9	104	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 566
Question Name RAC_Q6D
Concept Needs help - heavy household chores
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,700	3,183,000
NO	2	112,925	23,885,000
DON'T KNOW	7	166	27,500
REFUSAL	8	52	15,000
NOT STATED	9	104	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 201

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 567
Question Name RAC_Q6E
Concept Needs help - personal care
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,691	460,500
NO	2	130,059	26,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	54	9,500
REFUSAL	8	39	11,500
NOT STATED	9	104	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 568
Question Name RAC_Q6F
Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,642	314,000
NO	2	131,102	26,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	10,500
REFUSAL	8	41	12,000
NOT STATED	9	104	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 202

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 569
Question Name RAC_Q6G
Concept Needs help - looking after personal finances
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,879	656,500
NO	2	128,711	26,399,500
DON'T KNOW	7	192	37,000
REFUSAL	8	61	17,000
NOT STATED	9	104	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 570
Question Name RAC_Q7A
Concept Difficulty - making new friends
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,915	735,000
NO	2	128,671	26,323,000
DON'T KNOW	7	184	34,500
REFUSAL	8	73	17,500
NOT STATED	9	104	21,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 203

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 571
Question Name RAC_Q7B
Concept Difficulty - dealing with unknown people
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) dealing with people you do not know well?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,166	767,500
NO	2	128,368	26,283,000
DON'T KNOW	7	238	42,500
REFUSAL	8	70	17,000
NOT STATED	9	105	22,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name RACE_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 572
Question Name RAC_Q7C
Concept Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) starting and maintaining a conversation?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,955	726,000
NO	2	128,616	26,324,500
DON'T KNOW	7	196	41,000
REFUSAL	8	75	18,500
NOT STATED	9	105	22,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 204

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_8A	Length	1	Position	573
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - physical health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,372	3,107,500
NO	2	5,113	941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,678	22,924,000
DON'T KNOW	7	214	33,000
REFUSAL	8	29	4,500
NOT STATED	9	541	121,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACE_8B	Length	1	Position	574
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,696	692,500
NO	2	20,789	3,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,678	22,924,000
DON'T KNOW	7	214	33,000
REFUSAL	8	29	4,500
NOT STATED	9	541	121,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 205

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_8C	Length	1	Position	575
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	27,000
NO	2	24,333	4,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,678	22,924,000
DON'T KNOW	7	214	33,000
REFUSAL	8	29	4,500
NOT STATED	9	541	121,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACE_8D	Length	1	Position	576
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - other				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,261	401,500
NO	2	22,224	3,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,678	22,924,000
DON'T KNOW	7	214	33,000
REFUSAL	8	29	4,500
NOT STATED	9	541	121,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 206

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACEDIMP	Length	1	Position	577
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		18,564	3,540,000
OFTEN		2		15,813	2,663,500
NEVER		3		98,110	20,846,500
NOT STATED		9		460	82,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACEDPAL	Length	1	Position	578
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		22,623	4,279,000
OFTEN		2		22,148	3,761,500
NEVER		3		87,617	18,990,000
NOT STATED		9		559	101,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	RACEF6R	Length	1	Position	579
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_6A, RACE_6B1, RACE_6C, RACE_6D, RACE_6E, RACE_6F, RACE_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,976	3,572,000
NO		2		110,540	23,466,000
NOT STATED		9		431	93,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 207

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACEF7	Length	1	Position	580
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty with social situations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_7A, RACE_7B, RACE_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,652	1,221,000
NO		2		125,804	25,808,500
NOT STATED		9		491	102,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	TWDE_1	Length	1	Position	581
Question Name	TWD_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days				
Question	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Reference period is past 14 days.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,066	2,063,000
NO		2		122,702	25,024,000
DON'T KNOW		7		68	17,000
REFUSAL		8		110	27,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 208

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 582 - 583

Question Name TWD_Q2

Concept Stayed in bed - number of days

Question How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	455	95,000
1 DAY	1	3,980	851,500
2 DAYS	2	2,412	492,500
3 DAYS	3	1,141	240,500
4 DAYS	4	543	102,500
5 DAYS	5	302	61,500
6 DAYS	6	160	32,000
7 DAYS	7	304	52,000
8 DAYS	8	61	9,500
9 DAYS	9	29	3,500
10 DAYS	10	114	18,500
11 DAYS	11	13	3,000
12 DAYS	12	33	5,500
13 DAYS	13	9	1,000
14 DAYS	14	475	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,702	25,024,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	6,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	179	45,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 209

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 584
Question Name TWD_Q2A
Concept One day stayed in bed is due to mental health/drg/alc
Question Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_2 = (0,1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 ou 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	303	59,000
NO	2	4,124	885,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,298	26,134,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	214	51,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 210

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 585 - 586
Question Name TWD_Q2B
Concept Number of days stayed in bed due to mental hlth/drg/alc
Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_2A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_2B is given the value of TWDE_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	9,152	1,887,500
1 DAY	1	311	62,500
2 DAYS	2	198	35,500
3 DAYS	3	101	25,000
4 DAYS	4	70	12,000
5 DAYS	5	25	3,500
6 DAYS	6	21	4,500
7 DAYS	7	41	5,500
8 DAYS	8	5	1,000
9 DAYS	9	3	1,000
10 DAYS	10	23	2,500
11 DAYS	11	2	1,000
12 DAYS	12	3	1,000
14 DAYS	14	59	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,702	25,024,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	222	53,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 211

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 587
Question Name TWD_Q3
Concept Reduced activities - because of illness or injury
Question Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?
Universe All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,209	3,835,000
NO	2	112,951	23,139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	475	88,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	214	51,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 212

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_4	Length	2	Position	588 - 589
Question Name	TWD_Q4				
Concept	Reduced activities - number of days				
Question	How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
0 DAYS		0		521	105,500
1 DAY		1		3,301	715,500
2 DAYS		2		4,115	875,000
3 DAYS		3		2,562	524,500
4 DAYS		4		1,564	318,500
5 DAYS		5		1,102	207,500
6 DAYS		6		409	68,500
7 DAYS		7		1,479	278,000
8 DAYS		8		224	40,500
9 DAYS		9		160	30,500
10 DAYS		10		582	99,000
11 DAYS		11		223	45,500
12 DAYS		12		333	61,000
13 DAYS		13		213	36,500
14 DAYS		14		2,265	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		113,426	23,227,000
DON'T KNOW		97		150	25,500
REFUSAL		98		6	1,000
NOT STATED		99		312	70,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 213

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 590
Question Name TWD_Q4A
Concept One day reduced activities due to mental hlth/drg/alc
Question Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_4 = (0, 1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_3 = (7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	48,000
NO	2	3,595	772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,657	26,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	468	96,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 214

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 591 - 592
Question Name TWD_Q4B
Concept No. of days reduced activities due to mental hlth1drg/alc
Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)
Note In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_4A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_4B is given the value of TWDE_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	17,460	3,497,500
1 DAY	1	278	56,500
2 DAYS	2	361	68,000
3 DAYS	3	200	44,500
4 DAYS	4	139	28,000
5 DAYS	5	95	18,000
6 DAYS	6	34	5,000
7 DAYS	7	115	25,000
8 DAYS	8	26	4,500
9 DAYS	9	22	3,000
10 DAYS	10	67	11,500
11 DAYS	11	23	6,000
12 DAYS	12	32	8,500
13 DAYS	13	23	3,500
14 DAYS	14	149	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,426	23,227,000
DON'T KNOW	97	23	4,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	470	97,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 215

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 593

Question Name TWD_Q5

Concept Took extra effort - because of illness or injury

Question Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury?

Universe All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,659	3,886,500
NO	2	112,401	23,068,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	475	88,000
DON'T KNOW	7	175	32,500
REFUSAL	8	23	5,500
NOT STATED	9	214	51,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 216

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 594 - 595

Question Name TWD_Q6

Concept Number of days requiring extra effort

Question How many days required extra effort?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	111	19,500
1 DAY	1	2,460	520,000
2 DAYS	2	4,165	901,500
3 DAYS	3	2,610	546,500
4 DAYS	4	1,657	327,000
5 DAYS	5	1,238	237,500
6 DAYS	6	482	94,000
7 DAYS	7	1,550	295,500
8 DAYS	8	248	47,500
9 DAYS	9	172	32,000
10 DAYS	10	681	123,000
11 DAYS	11	254	50,500
12 DAYS	12	454	77,500
13 DAYS	13	240	40,500
14 DAYS	14	3,078	525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,876	23,156,000
DON'T KNOW	97	256	49,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	412	89,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 217

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_6A	Length	1	Position	596
Question Name	TWD_Q6A				
Concept	Single day extra effort due to mental hlth/drg/alc				
Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_6 = (0, 1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_5A = (7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	44,000
NO	2	2,343	495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,705	26,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	671	138,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 218

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 597 - 598
Question Name TWD_Q6B
Concept Number of days extra effort due to mental hlth/drg/alc
Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)
Note In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_6A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_6B is given the value of TWDE_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	17,205	3,405,500
1 DAY	1	310	61,000
2 DAYS	2	474	95,500
3 DAYS	3	246	51,500
4 DAYS	4	175	32,500
5 DAYS	5	131	33,000
6 DAYS	6	53	12,500
7 DAYS	7	178	36,500
8 DAYS	8	38	5,000
9 DAYS	9	27	5,000
10 DAYS	10	98	18,500
11 DAYS	11	37	8,000
12 DAYS	12	58	9,000
13 DAYS	13	31	5,000
14 DAYS	14	310	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,876	23,156,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	4,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	672	139,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 219

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 599 - 600

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2, TWDE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	109,859	22,493,000
1 DAY	1	4,649	987,000
2 DAYS	2	4,432	945,000
3 DAYS	3	2,756	568,500
4 DAYS	4	1,848	379,500
5 DAYS	5	1,187	237,500
6 DAYS	6	674	131,000
7 DAYS	7	1,356	254,000
8 DAYS	8	418	83,500
9 DAYS	9	276	50,500
10 DAYS	10	527	103,500
11 DAYS	11	136	23,500
12 DAYS	12	200	37,500
13 DAYS	13	92	18,500
14 DAYS	14	4,069	723,000
NOT STATED	99	468	96,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 220

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 601 - 602

Question Name

Concept No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2B, TWDE_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	130,406	26,637,000
1 DAY	1	432	87,000
2 DAYS	2	425	78,000
3 DAYS	3	219	43,000
4 DAYS	4	160	30,000
5 DAYS	5	103	23,000
6 DAYS	6	63	15,500
7 DAYS	7	136	27,500
8 DAYS	8	31	4,500
9 DAYS	9	20	3,000
10 DAYS	10	59	11,500
11 DAYS	11	19	2,500
12 DAYS	12	18	4,000
13 DAYS	13	18	3,500
14 DAYS	14	328	57,500
NOT STATED	99	510	104,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 221

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 603 - 604

Question Name

Concept No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDEDDDY, TWDEDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	111,372	22,782,500
1 DAY	1	4,474	950,500
2 DAYS	2	4,208	907,000
3 DAYS	3	2,578	533,500
4 DAYS	4	1,734	359,000
5 DAYS	5	1,099	217,000
6 DAYS	6	618	117,000
7 DAYS	7	1,230	227,500
8 DAYS	8	372	73,500
9 DAYS	9	248	46,000
10 DAYS	10	490	95,500
11 DAYS	11	119	20,500
12 DAYS	12	211	38,500
13 DAYS	13	89	18,000
14 DAYS	14	3,595	641,500
NOT STATED	99	510	104,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 605

Question Name FLU_Q160

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70,027	13,885,500
NO	2	59,919	12,530,500
DON'T KNOW	7	792	180,000
REFUSAL	8	112	29,500
NOT STATED	9	2,097	507,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 222

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 606
Question Name FLU_Q162
Concept Had flu shot - last time
Question When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	47,333	8,881,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	7,320	1,672,500
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	14,887	3,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,919	12,530,500
DON'T KNOW	7	481	104,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,001	716,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 607
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,782	2,558,000
NO	2	69,090	14,582,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,240	283,500
REFUSAL	8	14	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,488	821,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 223

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 608
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54,933	11,600,000
NO	2	25,939	5,540,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,240	283,500
REFUSAL	8	14	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,488	821,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_66C **Length** 1 **Position** 609
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,823	367,500
NO	2	79,049	16,772,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,240	283,500
REFUSAL	8	14	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,488	821,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 224

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66D **Length** 1 **Position** 610
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	33,000
NO	2	80,711	17,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,240	283,500
REFUSAL	8	14	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,488	821,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 611
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at time required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	568	114,500
NO	2	80,304	17,026,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,240	283,500
REFUSAL	8	14	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,488	821,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 225

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 612
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	30,000
NO	2	80,710	17,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,240	283,500
REFUSAL	8	14	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,488	821,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_66G **Length** 1 **Position** 613
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - waiting time was too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	43,500
NO	2	80,691	17,097,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,240	283,500
REFUSAL	8	14	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,488	821,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 226

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66H	Length	1	Position	614
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	11,500
NO		2		80,807	17,128,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,240	283,500
REFUSAL		8		14	6,000
NOT STATED		9		3,488	821,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FLUE_66I	Length	1	Position	615
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	2,000
NO		2		80,866	17,138,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,240	283,500
REFUSAL		8		14	6,000
NOT STATED		9		3,488	821,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 227

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66J	Length	1	Position	616
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		501	109,000
NO		2		80,371	17,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,240	283,500
REFUSAL		8		14	6,000
NOT STATED		9		3,488	821,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FLUE_66K	Length	1	Position	617
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		574	132,000
NO		2		80,298	17,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,240	283,500
REFUSAL		8		14	6,000
NOT STATED		9		3,488	821,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 228

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 618
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,797	591,000
NO	2	78,075	16,549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,240	283,500
REFUSAL	8	14	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,488	821,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FLUE_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 619
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,580	679,000
NO	2	77,292	16,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,240	283,500
REFUSAL	8	14	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,488	821,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 229

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66O	Length	1	Position	620
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102	18,500
NO		2		80,770	17,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,240	283,500
REFUSAL		8		14	6,000
NOT STATED		9		3,488	821,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FLUE_66N	Length	1	Position	621
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,443	2,064,500
NO		2		71,429	15,075,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,333	8,881,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,240	283,500
REFUSAL		8		14	6,000
NOT STATED		9		3,488	821,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 230

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPCEFOPT	Length	1	Position	622
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Blood pressure check - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,965	940,500
NO		2		124,982	26,191,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	BPCE_010	Length	1	Position	623
Question Name	BPC_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents with BPCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,457	877,500
NO		2		323	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,982	26,191,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	20,500
		Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 231

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BPCE_012 **Length** 1 **Position** 624

Question Name BPC_Q012

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered BPCE_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	4,793	552,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,337	160,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	655	83,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	412	51,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	192	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,305	26,231,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	185	23,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BPCE_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 625

Question Name BPC_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	16,000
NO	2	350	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 232

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BPCE_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 626
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	33,000
NO	2	192	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BPCE_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 627
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	5,000
NO	2	452	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 233

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BPCE_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 628
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	493	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BPCE_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 629
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	491	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 234

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BPCE_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 630
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	487	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BPCE_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 631
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	492	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 235

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BPCE_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 632
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	493	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BPCE_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 633
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	493	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BPCE_16J **Length** 1 **Position** 634
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	493	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 236

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BPCE_16K **Length** 1 **Position** 635
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	493	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BPCE_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 636
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	491	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 237

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BPCE_16N **Length** 1 **Position** 637
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	493	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BPCE_16M **Length** 1 **Position** 638
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	5,000
NO	2	448	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,274	27,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	172	19,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 238

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_020	Length	1	Position	639
Question Name	PAP_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57,636	10,684,500
NO		2		7,091	1,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		67,007	14,593,500
DON'T KNOW		7		430	85,000
REFUSAL		8		100	26,000
NOT STATED		9		683	203,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PAPE_022	Length	1	Position	640
Question Name	PAP_Q022				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		12,082	2,393,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		16,031	3,371,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		14,327	2,681,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		3,950	652,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		10,850	1,523,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,098	16,133,000
DON'T KNOW		7		374	59,000
REFUSAL		8		22	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,213	314,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 239

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 641
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,730	680,500
NO	2	17,736	2,954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 642
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,376	1,296,500
NO	2	14,090	2,339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 240

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 643
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,945	595,500
NO	2	17,521	3,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 644
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	11,500
NO	2	21,395	3,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 241

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 645
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	31,500
NO	2	21,325	3,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 646
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	21,000
NO	2	21,357	3,614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 242

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 647
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	26,000
NO	2	21,342	3,609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 648
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	8,500
NO	2	21,427	3,627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 243

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26I **Length** 1 **Position** 649
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	21,462	3,634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 650
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,000
NO	2	21,453	3,632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 244

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_26K	Length	1	Position	651
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		207	55,500
NO		2		21,259	3,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW		7		397	73,000
REFUSAL		8		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		1,609	377,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PAPE_26L	Length	1	Position	652
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		429	89,500
NO		2		21,037	3,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW		7		397	73,000
REFUSAL		8		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		1,609	377,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 245

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_26M	Length	1	Position	653
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,585	635,500
NO		2		16,881	3,000,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW		7		397	73,000
REFUSAL		8		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		1,609	377,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PAPE_26N	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		745	115,500
NO		2		20,721	3,520,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW		7		397	73,000
REFUSAL		8		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		1,609	377,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 246

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 655
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	6,000
NO	2	21,436	3,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PAPE_26O **Length** 1 **Position** 656
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,035	408,500
NO	2	19,431	3,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,447	23,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	397	73,000
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	377,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 247

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_030	Length	1	Position	657
Question Name	MAM_Q030				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,591	5,945,000
NO		2		13,655	2,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,913	18,221,000
DON'T KNOW		7		119	19,500
REFUSAL		8		85	22,500
NOT STATED		9		584	172,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_31A	Length	1	Position	658
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,982	657,000
NO		2		30,474	5,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,568	20,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		123	19,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,500
NOT STATED		9		788	214,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 248

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 659

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,505	3,952,500
NO	2	10,951	1,972,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,568	20,973,000
DON'T KNOW	7	123	19,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,500
NOT STATED	9	788	214,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name MAME_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 660

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,053	910,500
NO	2	29,403	5,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,568	20,973,000
DON'T KNOW	7	123	19,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,500
NOT STATED	9	788	214,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 249

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31D	Length	1	Position	661
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,997	709,000
NO		2		30,459	5,216,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,568	20,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		123	19,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,500
NOT STATED		9		788	214,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_31E	Length	1	Position	662
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,042	154,500
NO		2		33,414	5,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,568	20,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		123	19,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,500
NOT STATED		9		788	214,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 250

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31F	Length	1	Position	663
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		246	40,500
NO		2		34,210	5,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,568	20,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		123	19,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,500
NOT STATED		9		788	214,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_31G	Length	1	Position	664
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,222	233,000
NO		2		33,234	5,691,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,568	20,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		123	19,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,500
NOT STATED		9		788	214,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 251

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31H	Length	1	Position	665
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,363	246,500
NO		2		33,093	5,678,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,568	20,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		123	19,000
REFUSAL		8		12	1,500
NOT STATED		9		788	214,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_032	Length	1	Position	666
Question Name	MAM_Q032				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		6,393	1,138,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		8,634	1,567,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		8,522	1,429,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		5,662	975,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		5,130	802,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,568	20,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		236	31,000
REFUSAL		8		14	1,500
NOT STATED		9		788	214,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 252

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36A	Length	1	Position	667
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,696	281,000
NO		2		4,117	679,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_36B	Length	1	Position	668
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,135	343,000
NO		2		3,678	617,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 253

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 669
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	779	137,500
NO	2	5,034	822,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	255	78,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name MAME_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 670
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	5,000
NO	2	5,772	955,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	255	78,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 254

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36E	Length	1	Position	671
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	5,500
NO		2		5,762	954,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_36F	Length	1	Position	672
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		72	6,500
NO		2		5,741	953,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 255

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36G	Length	1	Position	673
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	7,500
NO		2		5,752	953,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_36H	Length	1	Position	674
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	5,500
NO		2		5,776	954,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 256

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36I	Length	1	Position	675
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		5,812	960,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_36J	Length	1	Position	676
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	1,500
NO		2		5,803	958,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 257

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 677
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	11,000
NO	2	5,778	949,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	255	78,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name MAME_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 678
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	383	57,000
NO	2	5,430	903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	255	78,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 258

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36M	Length	1	Position	679
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	3,500
NO		2		5,789	956,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_36N	Length	1	Position	680
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	6,500
NO		2		5,763	953,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 259

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36O	Length	1	Position	681
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,013	174,500
NO		2		4,800	786,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,814	26,079,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		255	78,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MAME_037	Length	1	Position	682
Question Name	MAM_Q037				
Concept	Presently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,235	254,500
NO		2		33,995	7,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,305	19,063,000
DON'T KNOW		7		101	20,000
REFUSAL		8		43	13,500
NOT STATED		9		268	76,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 260

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 683
Question Name MAM_Q038
Concept Had a hysterectomy
Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?
Universe Females aged 18 and over
Note In processing, if a respondent answered MAME_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAME_038 is given the value of 2 (no). The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,034	920,000
NO	2	30,315	6,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	67,007	14,593,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	11,500
REFUSAL	8	40	12,500
NOT STATED	9	29,512	4,637,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BRXEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 684
Question Name
Concept Optional module: Breast examinations - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42,634	10,597,500
NO	2	90,313	16,534,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 261

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BRXE_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 685

Question Name BRX_Q110

Concept Had breasts examined by health professional

Question Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?

Universe Females aged 18 and over with BRXEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,127	3,614,000
NO	2	4,705	1,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,743	22,228,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	20,000
REFUSAL	8	51	15,000
NOT STATED	9	247	100,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BRXE_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 686

Question Name BRX_Q112

Concept Last time breasts exam for lumps

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,888	892,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	5,443	1,326,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	3,456	755,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,752	365,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,484	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,448	23,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	100	18,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	372	135,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 262

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BRXE_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 687
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,653	397,500
NO	2	6,162	1,346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BRXE_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 688
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,372	760,000
NO	2	4,443	984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 263

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BRXE_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 689
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,721	360,500
NO	2	6,094	1,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BRXE_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 690
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	8,000
NO	2	7,772	1,736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 264

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BRXE_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 691
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	12,500
NO	2	7,766	1,731,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BRXE_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 692
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	12,000
NO	2	7,756	1,732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 265

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BRXE_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 693
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	5,000
NO	2	7,789	1,739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BRXE_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 694
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	4,500
NO	2	7,799	1,739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 266

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BRXE_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 695
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	7,811	1,743,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BRXE_16J **Length** 1 **Position** 696
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	7,810	1,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 267

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BRXE_16K **Length** 1 **Position** 697
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	10,000
NO	2	7,778	1,734,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BRXE_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 698
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	30,500
NO	2	7,690	1,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 268

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BRXE_16M **Length** 1 **Position** 699
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	2,000
NO	2	7,804	1,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BRXE_16N **Length** 1 **Position** 700
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	5,000
NO	2	7,776	1,739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	476	154,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 269

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRXE_16O	Length	1	Position	701
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,292	276,000
NO		2		6,523	1,468,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,530	25,201,500
DON'T KNOW		7		121	30,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,500
NOT STATED		9		476	154,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	BSXEFOPT	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Breast self examinations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,828	1,287,000
NO		2		122,119	25,845,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 270

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSXE_120	Length	1	Position	703
Question Name	BSX_Q120				
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps				
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BSXEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,186	483,500
NO		2		1,103	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,572	26,528,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		71	10,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	BSXE_121	Length	1	Position	704
Question Name	BSX_Q121				
Concept	Frequency - breast self-examination				
Question	How often ?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXE_120 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH		1		1,995	229,500
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS		2		1,014	116,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS		3		1,161	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,675	26,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		86	11,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 271

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BSXE_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 705

Question Name BSX_Q122

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - doctor

Question How did you learn to do this? - Doctor

Universe Respondents who answered BSXE_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,190	273,000
NO	2	1,956	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,675	26,636,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	86	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BSXE_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 706

Question Name BSX_Q122

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - nurse

Question How did you learn to do this? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered BSXE_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	851	78,500
NO	2	3,295	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,675	26,636,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	86	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 272

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSXE_22C	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Book / magazine / pamphlet				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXE_120 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		972	113,500
NO		2		3,174	366,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,675	26,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		39	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		86	11,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	BSXE_22D	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - TV / video / film				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXE_120 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		274	29,500
NO		2		3,872	450,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,675	26,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		39	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		86	11,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 273

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name BSXE_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 709

Question Name BSX_Q122

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - family member

Question How did you learn to do this? - Family member (e.g., mother, sister, cousin)

Universe Respondents who answered BSXE_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	14,500
NO	2	4,009	465,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,675	26,636,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	86	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name BSXE_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 710

Question Name BSX_Q122

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - other

Question How did you learn to do this? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered BSXE_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	52,500
NO	2	3,719	428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,675	26,636,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	86	11,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 274

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYXEFOPT	Length	1	Position	711
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Eye examinations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44,665	10,714,500
NO		2		88,282	16,417,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	EYXE_140	Length	1	Position	712
Question Name	EYX_Q140				
Concept	Visit eye doctor - 12 m				
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents with EYXEFOPT = 1 who answered HCUE_02B > 0				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,507	4,168,000
NO		2		423	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,507	22,709,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	6,500
REFUSAL		8		32	8,000
NOT STATED		9		452	127,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 275

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EYXE_142 **Length** 1 **Position** 713
Question Name EYX_Q142
Concept Last time eye examination
Question When did you last have an eye examination?
Universe Respondents with EYXEFOPT = 1
Note In processing, if a respondent answered EYXE_140 = 1 (yes), the variable EYXE_142 is given the value of 1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	20,379	4,652,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	2	9,447	2,333,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS	3	4,890	1,240,500
3 OR MORE YEARS	4	7,110	1,678,000
NEVER	5	1,632	461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,282	16,417,000
DON'T KNOW	7	327	87,000
REFUSAL	8	46	15,000
NOT STATED	9	834	247,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name EYXE_46A **Length** 1 **Position** 714
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,126	700,000
NO	2	10,440	2,668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 276

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EYXE_46B **Length** 1 **Position** 715
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,646	2,237,500
NO	2	4,920	1,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name EYXE_46C **Length** 1 **Position** 716
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	87,000
NO	2	13,233	3,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 277

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EYXE_46D **Length** 1 **Position** 717
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal and family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	18,000
NO	2	13,485	3,350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name EYXE_46E **Length** 1 **Position** 718
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	9,000
NO	2	13,523	3,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 278

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYXE_46F	Length	1	Position	719
Question Name	EYX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam- not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	6,500
NO		2		13,527	3,361,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	12,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,207	349,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	EYXE_46G	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name	EYX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	16,000
NO		2		13,520	3,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	12,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,207	349,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 279

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EYXE_46H **Length** 1 **Position** 721
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	8,000
NO	2	13,523	3,360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name EYXE_46I **Length** 1 **Position** 722
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	13,562	3,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 280

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EYXE_46J **Length** 1 **Position** 723

Question Name EYX_Q146

Concept No eye exam - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,321	306,000
NO	2	12,245	3,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name EYXE_46K **Length** 1 **Position** 724

Question Name EYX_Q146

Concept No eye exam - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	8,500
NO	2	13,527	3,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 281

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EYXE_46L **Length** 1 **Position** 725
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	5,000
NO	2	13,539	3,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name EYXE_46N **Length** 1 **Position** 726
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - health problem
Question What are the reasons you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	4,000
NO	2	13,543	3,364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	349,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 282

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EYXE_46M	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	EYX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - other reason				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		904	219,500
NO		2		12,662	3,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,108	23,403,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	12,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,207	349,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PCUEFOPT	Length	1	Position	728
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Physical check-up - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		868	27,000
NO		2		132,079	27,105,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PCUE_150	Length	1	Position	729
Question Name	PCU_Q150				
Concept	Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem				
Question	Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?				
Universe	Respondents with PCUEFOPT = 1				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		578	18,500
NO		2		272	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 283

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PCUE_151 **Length** 1 **Position** 730

Question Name PCU_Q151

Concept Ever had a physical check-up - visit for health problem

Question Have you ever had one during a visit for a health problem?

Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_150 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	3,500
NO	2	151	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,657	27,123,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	18	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PCUE_152 **Length** 2 **Position** 731 - 732

Question Name PCU_Q152

Concept Physical check up - last time

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_150 = (1, 7 or 8) or PCUE_151 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	288	9,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	205	6,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	69	2,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	31	1,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	25	1,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	72	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,230	27,109,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 284

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PCUE_56A **Length** 1 **Position** 733
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	2,500
NO	2	195	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PCUE_56B **Length** 1 **Position** 734
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No ph. check-up - resp. didn't think necessary - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	6,000
NO	2	81	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 285

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PCUE_56C **Length** 1 **Position** 735
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No phy. check-up - doctor didn't think neces. - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	1,000
NO	2	259	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PCUE_56D **Length** 1 **Position** 736
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No phys. check-up - personal or family respons. - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	272	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 286

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PCUE_56E **Length** 1 **Position** 737
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No physical check-up - n. a. when required - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	268	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PCUE_56F **Length** 1 **Position** 738
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No physical check-up - not available in area - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,000
NO	2	261	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 287

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PCUE_56G **Length** 1 **Position** 739
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No physical check-up - waiting time too long - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	270	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PCUE_56H **Length** 1 **Position** 740
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No physical check-up - transportation problems - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	272	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 288

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PCUE_56I **Length** 1 **Position** 741
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No physical check-up - language problem - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	272	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PCUE_56J **Length** 1 **Position** 742
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No physical check-up - cost - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	270	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 289

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PCUE_56K **Length** 1 **Position** 743
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No physical check-up - did not know where to go - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	272	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PCUE_56L **Length** 1 **Position** 744
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No physical check-up - fear - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	269	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 290

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PCUE_56N **Length** 1 **Position** 745
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No ph.check-up -Unable to leave house/hlth prob. -past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	272	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PCUE_56M **Length** 1 **Position** 746
Question Name PCU_Q156
Concept No physical check-up - other - past 3 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PCUE_151 = (2, 7 or 8) or PCUE_152 = (4, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or PCUE_150 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	1,000
NO	2	249	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,641	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PSAEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 747
Question Name
Concept Optional module: Prostate cancer screening - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,110	1,231,500
NO	2	120,837	25,900,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 291

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSAE_170	Length	1	Position	748
Question Name	PSA_Q170				
Concept	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
Question	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
Universe	Males aged 35 and over with PSAEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,701	177,000
NO		2		1,704	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,293	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW		7		124	13,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		124	12,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PSAE_172	Length	1	Position	749
Question Name	PSA_Q172				
Concept	Last time had PSA blood test				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAE_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		1,017	106,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		333	33,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		166	18,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		81	8,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		95	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,997	26,929,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,000
NOT STATED		9		249	25,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 292

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PSAE_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 750

Question Name PSA_Q173

Concept Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer

Universe Respondents who answered PSAE_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	11,500
NO	2	1,598	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,997	26,929,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	249	25,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PSAE_73B **Length** 1 **Position** 751

Question Name PSA_Q173

Concept Had PSA test - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PSAE_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,279	134,000
NO	2	420	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,997	26,929,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	249	25,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 293

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSAE_73C	Length	1	Position	752
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAE_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		194	21,500
NO		2		1,505	155,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,997	26,929,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		249	25,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PSAE_73G	Length	1	Position	753
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAE_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		1,699	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,997	26,929,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		249	25,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PSAE_73D	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAE_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		216	22,500
NO		2		1,483	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,997	26,929,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		249	25,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 294

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSAE_73E	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAE_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	7,500
NO		2		1,614	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,997	26,929,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		249	25,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PSAE_73F	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAE_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	5,000
NO		2		1,661	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,997	26,929,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		249	25,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 295

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PS AE_174 **Length** 1 **Position** 757

Question Name PSA_Q174

Concept Had a digital rectal exam

Question A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?

Universe Males aged 35 and over with PS AEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,890	198,500
NO	2	1,610	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,293	26,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	2,000
NOT STATED	9	125	12,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PS AE_175 **Length** 1 **Position** 758

Question Name PSA_Q175

Concept Last time had digital rectal exam

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PS AE_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PS AE_170 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	738	77,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	390	38,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	268	33,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	163	17,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	318	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,903	26,919,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,500
NOT STATED	9	154	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 296

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCSEFOPT	Length	1	Position	759
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Colorectal cancer exams - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60,732	12,647,500
NO		2		72,215	14,484,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CCSE_180	Length	1	Position	760
Question Name	CCS_Q180				
Concept	Had an FOBT test				
Question	An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test?				
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,894	1,971,500
NO		2		28,728	5,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		92,062	19,023,500
DON'T KNOW		7		361	81,000
REFUSAL		8		83	20,500
NOT STATED		9		819	212,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 297

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCSE_182 **Length** 2 **Position** 761 - 762

Question Name CCS_Q182

Concept Last time FOBT test done

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,293	643,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,963	353,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,170	209,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,208	211,500
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,585	265,500
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,543	268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,790	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	97	130	21,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,263	313,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCSE_83A **Length** 1 **Position** 763

Question Name CCS_Q183

Concept Had FOBT - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	582	94,500
NO	2	10,099	1,840,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,790	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 298

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCSE_83B **Length** 1 **Position** 764

Question Name CCS_Q183

Concept Had FOBT - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,195	1,157,500
NO	2	4,486	777,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,790	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCSE_83C **Length** 1 **Position** 765

Question Name CCS_Q183

Concept Had FOBT - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	82,500
NO	2	10,305	1,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,790	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 299

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCSE_83G **Length** 1 **Position** 766
Question Name CCS_Q183
Concept Had FOBT - race
Question Why did you have it? - Race
Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	10,678	1,933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,790	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCSE_83D **Length** 1 **Position** 767
Question Name CCS_Q183
Concept Had FOBT - follow-up of problem
Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem
Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,358	576,500
NO	2	7,323	1,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,790	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 300

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCSE_83E **Length** 1 **Position** 768

Question Name CCS_Q183

Concept Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	18,500
NO	2	10,554	1,916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,790	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCSE_83F **Length** 1 **Position** 769

Question Name CCS_Q183

Concept Had FOBT - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	740	133,500
NO	2	9,941	1,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,790	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 301

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCSE_184 **Length** 1 **Position** 770

Question Name CCS_Q184

Concept Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

Question A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSEFOPT = 1 or CCSE_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,143	1,799,500
NO	2	29,619	6,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,062	19,023,500
DON'T KNOW	7	213	41,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	902	232,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCSE_185 **Length** 2 **Position** 771 - 772

Question Name CCS_Q185

Concept Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,164	400,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,881	338,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,425	276,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,550	273,500
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,572	272,500
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,500	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,681	25,057,000
DON'T KNOW	97	50	6,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,123	275,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 302

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCSE_86A **Length** 1 **Position** 773

Question Name CCS_Q186

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,537	293,500
NO	2	8,503	1,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,681	25,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCSE_86B **Length** 1 **Position** 774

Question Name CCS_Q186

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,250	620,500
NO	2	6,790	1,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,681	25,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 303

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCSE_86C **Length** 1 **Position** 775

Question Name CCS_Q186

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	84,500
NO	2	9,684	1,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,681	25,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCSE_86G **Length** 1 **Position** 776

Question Name CCS_Q186

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race

Question Why did you have it? - Race

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	10,036	1,782,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,681	25,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 304

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCSE_86D **Length** 1 **Position** 777

Question Name CCS_Q186

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,024	817,000
NO	2	5,016	966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,681	25,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCSE_86E **Length** 1 **Position** 778

Question Name CCS_Q186

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	272	43,500
NO	2	9,768	1,740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,681	25,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 305

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCSE_86F **Length** 1 **Position** 779

Question Name CCS_Q186

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	652	116,000
NO	2	9,388	1,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,681	25,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CCSE_187 **Length** 1 **Position** 780

Question Name CCS_Q187

Concept Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test

Question Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?

Universe Respondents who answered CCSE_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCSE_180 = (1 or 7) or CCSE_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,384	218,000
NO	2	3,399	599,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,690	25,981,500
DON'T KNOW	7	323	51,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,145	281,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 306

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENEFOPT	Length	1	Position	781
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Dental visits - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55,293	11,849,000
NO		2		77,654	15,283,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DENE_130	Length	1	Position	782
Question Name	DEN_Q130				
Concept	Visited dentist				
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_02E > 0 with DENEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33,803	7,843,000
NO		2		302	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,206	19,053,000
DON'T KNOW		7		42	10,000
REFUSAL		8		42	14,500
NOT STATED		9		552	144,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 307

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DENE_132 **Length** 2 **Position** 783 - 784

Question Name DEN_Q132

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents with DENEFOPT = 1

Note In processing, if a respondent answered DENE_130 = 1 (yes), the variable DENE_132 is given the value of 1 (yes). The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	33,954	7,883,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	5,724	1,188,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	3,078	604,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,536	288,500
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	1,373	239,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	7,020	987,500
NEVER	7	531	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	77,654	15,283,000
DON'T KNOW	97	267	47,000
REFUSAL	98	67	19,500
NOT STATED	99	1,743	458,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DENE_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 785

Question Name DEN_Q136

Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,071	183,000
NO	2	9,364	1,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 308

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DENE_36B **Length** 1 **Position** 786
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,947	575,000
NO	2	7,488	1,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DENE_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 787
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	11,500
NO	2	10,361	1,635,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 309

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENE_36D	Length	1	Position	788
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	5,500
NO		2		10,407	1,640,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	3,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,354	335,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DENE_36E	Length	1	Position	789
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	6,500
NO		2		10,398	1,640,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	3,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,354	335,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 310

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DENE_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 790
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	4,000
NO	2	10,394	1,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DENE_36G **Length** 1 **Position** 791
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	10,426	1,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 311

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DENE_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 792
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	2,500
NO	2	10,410	1,643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DENE_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 793
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	10,430	1,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 312

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DENE_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 794

Question Name DEN_Q136

Concept No dental visit - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,452	302,500
NO	2	8,983	1,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DENE_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 795

Question Name DEN_Q136

Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	5,500
NO	2	10,408	1,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 313

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DENE_36L	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		569	92,000
NO		2		9,866	1,554,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	3,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,354	335,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DENE_36M	Length	1	Position	797
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - wears dentures				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,441	501,000
NO		2		5,994	1,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	3,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,354	335,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 314

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DENE_36O **Length** 1 **Position** 798
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,000
NO	2	10,421	1,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DENE_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 799
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	711	121,500
NO	2	9,724	1,525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,133	25,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,354	335,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 315

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2EFOPT	Length	1	Position	800
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Oral health 2 - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49,531	11,358,000
NO		2		83,416	15,774,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	OH2E_10	Length	1	Position	801
Question Name	OH2_Q10				
Concept	Frequency usually visits the dentist				
Question	Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year for checkups, about once a year for checkups, less than once a year for checkups, or only for emergency care)?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1 excluding those who answered DENE_132 = 7				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS		1		17,336	4,566,000
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS		2		15,232	3,423,000
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS		3		3,171	695,500
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE		4		11,894	2,199,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,848	15,899,500
DON'T KNOW		7		455	72,500
REFUSAL		8		153	32,500
NOT STATED		9		858	243,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 316

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2E_11	Length	1	Position	802
Question Name	OH2_Q11				
Concept	Insurance for dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
Note	OH2E_11 is set to INSE_2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,523	7,322,500
NO		2		17,754	3,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		774	185,500
REFUSAL		8		15	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	OH2E_11A	Length	1	Position	803
Question Name	OH2_Q11A				
Concept	Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored				
Question	Is it a government-sponsored plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2E_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,266	601,000
NO		2		25,773	6,592,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,170	19,272,500
DON'T KNOW		7		478	128,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,254	537,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 317

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2E_11B	Length	1	Position	804
Question Name	OH2_Q11A				
Concept	Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored				
Question	Is it an employer-sponsored plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2E_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,883	6,140,000
NO		2		5,156	1,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,170	19,272,500
DON'T KNOW		7		478	128,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,254	537,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	OH2E_11C	Length	1	Position	805
Question Name	OH2_Q11A				
Concept	Type of dental insurance plan - private				
Question	Is it a private plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2E_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,140	504,500
NO		2		26,899	6,689,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,170	19,272,500
DON'T KNOW		7		478	128,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,254	537,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 318

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH2E_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 806

Question Name OH2_Q12

Concept Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?

Universe Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1 who answered DENE_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DENE_132 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,808	826,000
NO	2	27,420	6,809,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,766	18,976,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,930	513,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name OH2E_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 807

Question Name OH2_Q13

Concept Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo

Question (In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?

Universe Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1 who answered OH2E_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E_10 = (7 or 8) and (DENE_130 = 1 or DENE_132 = 1) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8) or DENE_132 = (97 or 98)

Note The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,895	396,500
NO	2	1,883	424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,186	25,786,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,953	520,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 319

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2E_20	Length	1	Position	808
Question Name	OH2_Q20				
Concept	Has one or more of own teeth				
Question	Do you have one or more of your own teeth?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43,137	10,324,500
NO		2		4,917	682,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	OH2E_21	Length	1	Position	809
Question Name	OH2_Q21				
Concept	Wears dentures				
Question	Do you wear dentures or false teeth?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered DENE_36M = 1 (yes), the variable OH2E_21 is given the value of 1 (yes).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,062	2,055,000
NO		2		36,272	8,982,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	4,000
REFUSAL		8		7	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,179	315,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 320

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH2E_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 810
Question Name OH2_Q22
Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly
Question Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?
Universe Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,320	266,000
NO	2	46,684	10,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	10,500
REFUSAL	8	19	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name OH2E_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 811
Question Name OH2_Q23
Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?
Universe Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	228	48,000
SOMETIMES	2	672	147,000
RARELY	3	950	221,000
NEVER	4	46,147	10,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	14,500
REFUSAL	8	23	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 321

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH2E_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 812
Question Name OH2_Q24
Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo
Question (In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:) laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?
Universe Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	482	91,500
SOMETIMES	2	1,012	229,000
RARELY	3	848	203,000
NEVER	4	45,657	10,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	13,000
REFUSAL	8	24	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name OH2E_25A **Length** 1 **Position** 813
Question Name OH2_Q25A
Concept Had a toothache - past mo.
Question In the past month, have you had a toothache?
Universe Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,452	1,076,500
NO	2	43,523	9,912,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	16,500
REFUSAL	8	32	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 322

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2E_25B	Length	1	Position	814
Question Name	OH2_Q25B				
Concept	Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,588	3,039,000
NO		2		35,386	7,949,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		58	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	OH2E_25C	Length	1	Position	815
Question Name	OH2_Q25C				
Concept	Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,925	873,500
NO		2		44,072	10,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		40	13,500
REFUSAL		8		29	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 323

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2E_25D	Length	1	Position	816
Question Name	OH2_Q25D				
Concept	Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, have you had) other pain in the mouth or face?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,809	633,500
NO		2		45,193	10,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		36	14,500
REFUSAL		8		28	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	OH2E_25E	Length	1	Position	817
Question Name	OH2_Q25E				
Concept	Had bleeding gums - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, have you had) bleeding gums?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,636	1,209,000
NO		2		43,362	9,782,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		41	14,000
REFUSAL		8		27	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 324

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2E_25F	Length	1	Position	818
Question Name	OH2_Q25F				
Concept	Had dry mouth - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, have you had:) dry mouth?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
Note	Does not include thirst caused by exercise.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,645	1,186,500
NO		2		42,346	9,801,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		49	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	OH2E_25G	Length	1	Position	819
Question Name	OH2_Q25G				
Concept	Had bad breath - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, have you had:) bad breath?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,882	1,373,000
NO		2		41,649	9,513,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,416	15,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		502	117,500
REFUSAL		8		33	5,500
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 325

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH2E_30 **Length** 2 **Position** 820 - 821

Question Name OH2_Q30

Concept Frequency of brushing teeth

Question How often do you brush your teeth?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2E_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	10,069	2,341,000
TWICE A DAY	2	24,034	6,096,000
ONCE A DAY	3	7,955	1,709,500
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	582	93,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	161	26,000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	260	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	88,333	16,456,500
DON'T KNOW	97	52	16,000
REFUSAL	98	24	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,477	351,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name OH2EFLIM **Length** 1 **Position** 822

Question Name

Concept Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

Note Based on OH2E_23, OH2E_24. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	1,780	387,500
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	46,205	10,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,416	15,774,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	368,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 326

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH2EFOFP **Length** 1 **Position** 823

Question Name

Concept Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

Note Based on OH2E_25A, OH2E_25B, OH2E_25C, OH2E_25D, OH2E_25E, OH2E_25F, OH2E_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	22,276	5,180,000
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	25,487	5,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,416	15,774,000
NOT STATED	9	1,768	419,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FDCEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 824

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Food choices - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,208	1,781,000
NO	2	118,739	25,351,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FDCE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 825

Question Name FDC_Q1A

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,542	843,500
NO	2	7,349	893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	4,000
REFUSAL	8	34	3,500
NOT STATED	9	250	36,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 327

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCE_1B	Length	1	Position	826
Question Name	FDC_Q1B				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease				
Question	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about heart disease?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		5,171	681,500
NO		2		8,700	1,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		317	44,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FDCE_1C	Length	1	Position	827
Question Name	FDC_Q1C				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer				
Question	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about cancer?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		3,576	472,500
NO		2		10,289	1,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	2,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		317	44,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 328

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FDCE_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 828
Question Name FDC_Q1D
Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis
Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?
Universe Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,441	436,500
NO	2	10,424	1,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	2,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	317	44,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FDCE_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 829
Question Name FDC_Q2A
Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content
Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?
Universe Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,453	1,092,000
NO	2	5,411	642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	317	44,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 329

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FDCE_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 830

Question Name FDC_Q2B

Concept Reason to choose foods - fibre content

Question (Do you choose certain foods because of) the fibre content?

Universe Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,072	894,000
NO	2	6,784	838,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	3,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	317	44,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FDCE_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 831

Question Name FDC_Q2C

Concept Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question (Do you choose certain foods because of) the calcium content?

Universe Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,926	740,500
NO	2	7,921	991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	317	44,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 330

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCE_3A	Length	1	Position	832
Question Name	FDC_Q3A				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - fat content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		8,563	1,103,500
NO		2		5,297	629,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	3,000
REFUSAL		8		8	1,500
NOT STATED		9		317	44,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FDCE_3B	Length	1	Position	833
Question Name	FDC_Q3B				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat				
Question	(Do you avoid certain foods because of) the type of fat they contain?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		7,223	931,000
NO		2		6,596	796,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	8,500
REFUSAL		8		9	1,500
NOT STATED		9		317	44,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 331

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FDCE_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 834

Question Name FDC_Q3C

Concept Reason to avoid foods - salt content

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the salt content?

Universe Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,093	747,500
NO	2	7,757	984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	4,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	317	44,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FDCE_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 835

Question Name FDC_Q3D

Concept Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the cholesterol content?

Universe Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,926	756,500
NO	2	7,913	974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	317	44,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 332

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCE_3E	Length	1	Position	836
Question Name	FDC_Q3E				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content				
Question	(Do you avoid certain foods because) of the calorie content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		5,955	773,000
NO		2		7,871	955,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,739	25,351,000
DON'T KNOW		7		55	7,500
REFUSAL		8		10	1,500
NOT STATED		9		317	44,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FDCEFCAH	Length	1	Position	837
Question Name					
Concept	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FDCE_1A, FDCE_1B, FDCE_1C, FDCE_1D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		8,146	1,050,500
NO		2		5,728	684,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,739	25,351,000
NOT STATED		9		334	46,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FDCEFCHO	Length	1	Position	838
Question Name					
Concept	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FDCE_2A, FDCE_2B, FDCE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		9,610	1,229,500
NO		2		4,250	503,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,739	25,351,000
NOT STATED		9		348	48,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 333

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCEFAVD	Length	1	Position	839
Question Name					
Concept	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FDCE_3A, FDCE_3B, FDCE_3C, FDCE_3D, FDCE_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,046	1,289,500
NO		2		3,809	441,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,739	25,351,000
NOT STATED		9		353	50,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCEFOPT	Length	1	Position	840
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Fruit and vegetable consumption - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		71,004	16,975,500
NO		2		61,943	10,156,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 334

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 841

Question Name FVC_Q1A

Concept Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, or twice a month)

Universe Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	35,697	8,454,500
PER WEEK	2	18,240	4,538,500
PER MONTH	3	7,393	1,702,000
PER YEAR	4	1,554	328,500
NEVER	5	6,218	1,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,943	10,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	519	134,500
REFUSAL	8	264	73,000
NOT STATED	9	1,119	331,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCE_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 842 - 843

Question Name FVC_Q1A

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	35,648	8,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,348	18,138,500
DON'T KNOW	97	49	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,902	539,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 335

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCE_1C	Length	2	Position	844 - 845
Question Name	FVC_Q1A				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_1A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 50		18,198	4,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		112,805	22,054,500
DON'T KNOW		97		41	7,000
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		1,902	539,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCE_1D	Length	3	Position	846 - 848
Question Name	FVC_Q1A				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = (3, 7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_1A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 111		7,356	1,695,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		123,652	24,891,500
DON'T KNOW		997		36	6,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		1,902	539,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCE_1E	Length	3	Position	849 - 851
Question Name	FVC_Q1E				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = (4, 7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_1A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 180		1,522	322,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		129,491	26,264,500
DON'T KNOW		997		32	7,000
NOT STATED		999		1,902	539,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 336

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCE_2A	Length	1	Position	852
Question Name	FVC_Q2A				
Concept	Eats fruit - reporting unit				
Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?				
Universe	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
PER DAY		1		46,070	11,037,500
PER WEEK		2		17,975	4,323,000
PER MONTH		3		3,215	686,500
PER YEAR		4		451	91,500
NEVER		5		1,188	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,943	10,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		198	38,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,902	539,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCE_2B	Length	2	Position	853 - 854
Question Name	FVC_Q2A				
Concept	Eats fruit - number of times per day				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCE_2A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_2A.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 20		45,991	11,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		84,772	15,515,000
DON'T KNOW		97		79	19,500
NOT STATED		99		2,105	580,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 337

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCE_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 855 - 856

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_2A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 75	17,936	4,317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,867	22,229,000
DON'T KNOW	97	39	6,000
NOT STATED	99	2,105	580,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCE_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 857 - 859

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_2A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	3,191	682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,627	25,865,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	4,500
NOT STATED	999	2,105	580,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCE_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 860 - 862

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_2A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	445	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	130,391	26,460,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	2,500
NOT STATED	999	2,105	580,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 338

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCE_3A	Length	1	Position	863
Question Name	FVC_Q3A				
Concept	Eats green salad - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat green salad?				
Universe	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY		1		20,547	5,142,000
PER WEEK		2		38,414	9,087,500
PER MONTH		3		6,066	1,312,500
PER YEAR		4		847	188,500
NEVER		5		2,920	638,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,943	10,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		297	65,000
REFUSAL		8		11	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,902	539,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCE_3B	Length	2	Position	864 - 865
Question Name	FVC_Q3A				
Concept	Eats green salad - number of times per day				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCE_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_3A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 20		20,538	5,139,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		110,190	21,383,500
DON'T KNOW		97		9	2,500
NOT STATED		99		2,210	606,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 339

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCE_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 866 - 867

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 58	38,373	9,081,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	92,323	17,438,000
DON'T KNOW	97	40	6,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,210	606,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCE_3D **Length** 3 **Position** 868 - 870

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_3A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 43	6,047	1,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,671	25,213,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	3,500
NOT STATED	999	2,210	606,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCE_3E **Length** 3 **Position** 871 - 873

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_3A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	834	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,890	26,337,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	4,500
NOT STATED	999	2,210	606,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 340

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCE_4A	Length	1	Position	874
Question Name	FVC_Q4A				
Concept	Eats potatoes - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?				
Universe	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY		1		8,145	1,504,500
PER WEEK		2		46,469	11,194,000
PER MONTH		3		10,108	2,609,000
PER YEAR		4		1,284	320,000
NEVER		5		2,818	733,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,943	10,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		268	72,500
REFUSAL		8		10	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,902	539,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCE_4B	Length	2	Position	875 - 876
Question Name	FVC_N4A				
Concept	Eats potatoes - number of times per day				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the umber of times per day.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCE_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_4A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 14		8,141	1,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		122,622	25,012,500
DON'T KNOW		97		4	1,000
NOT STATED		99		2,180	615,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 341

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCE_4C	Length	2	Position	877 - 878
Question Name	FVC_Q4A				
Concept	Eats potatoes - number of times per week				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCE_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_4A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 69		46,427	11,187,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		84,298	15,323,000
DON'T KNOW		97		41	6,500
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		2,180	615,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCE_4D	Length	3	Position	879 - 881
Question Name	FVC_Q4A				
Concept	Eats potatoes - number of times per month				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCE_4A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_4A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 45		10,084	2,600,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		120,659	23,908,000
DON'T KNOW		997		24	8,500
NOT STATED		999		2,180	615,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCE_4E	Length	3	Position	882 - 884
Question Name	FVC_Q4A				
Concept	Eats potatoes - number of times per year				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCE_4A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_4A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 120		1,269	316,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		129,483	26,197,000
DON'T KNOW		997		15	3,500
NOT STATED		999		2,180	615,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 342

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCE_5A	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name	FVC_Q5A				
Concept	Eats carrots - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat carrots?				
Universe	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY		1		8,913	1,997,500
PER WEEK		2		44,886	10,695,500
PER MONTH		3		10,588	2,558,500
PER YEAR		4		1,100	261,500
NEVER		5		3,081	794,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,943	10,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		513	123,500
REFUSAL		8		21	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,902	539,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCE_5B	Length	2	Position	886 - 887
Question Name	FVC_Q5A				
Concept	Eats carrots - number of times per day				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCE_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_5A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 20		8,891	1,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		121,598	24,466,000
DON'T KNOW		97		22	5,000
NOT STATED		99		2,436	668,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 343

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCE_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 888 - 889

Question Name FVC_Q5A

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_5A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 65	44,813	10,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	85,625	15,768,000
DON'T KNOW	97	73	14,000
NOT STATED	99	2,436	668,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCE_5D **Length** 3 **Position** 890 - 892

Question Name FVC_Q5A

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_5A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 32	10,565	2,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	119,923	23,905,000
DON'T KNOW	997	23	6,000
NOT STATED	999	2,436	668,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCE_5E **Length** 3 **Position** 893 - 895

Question Name FVC_Q5A

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_5A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	1,078	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,411	26,202,500
DON'T KNOW	997	22	7,000
NOT STATED	999	2,436	668,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 344

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCE_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 896

Question Name FVC_Q6A

Concept Eats other vegetables - reporting unit

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	46,451	11,177,000
PER WEEK	2	19,129	4,462,500
PER MONTH	3	1,657	371,000
PER YEAR	4	144	26,000
NEVER	5	982	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,943	10,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	714	167,500
REFUSAL	8	25	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,902	539,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCE_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 897 - 898

Question Name FVC_Q6A

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVCE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVCE_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 20	46,342	11,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	83,855	15,242,000
DON'T KNOW	97	109	26,000
NOT STATED	99	2,641	712,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 345

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCE_6C	Length	2	Position	899 - 900
Question Name	FVC_Q6A				
Concept	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per week.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCE_6A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_6A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS		1 - 90		19,081	4,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		111,177	21,957,000
DON'T KNOW		97		47	9,500
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		2,641	712,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCE_6D	Length	3	Position	901 - 903
Question Name	FVC_Q6A				
Concept	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per month.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCE_6A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_6A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS		1 - 60		1,647	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		128,649	26,048,500
DON'T KNOW		997		10	2,000
NOT STATED		999		2,641	712,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCE_6E	Length	3	Position	904 - 906
Question Name	FVC_Q6A				
Concept	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per year.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCE_6A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in FVCE_6A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS		1 - 200		141	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		130,162	26,393,500
DON'T KNOW		997		3	1,000
NOT STATED		999		2,641	712,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 346

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCEDJUI	Length	5.1	Position	907 - 911
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FVCE_1A, FVCE_1B, FVCE_1C, FVCE_1D, FVCE_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		68,942	16,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.6		61,943	10,156,500
NOT STATED		999.9		2,062	570,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCEDFRU	Length	5.1	Position	912 - 916
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FVCE_2A, FVCE_2B, FVCE_2C, FVCE_2D, FVCE_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		68,751	16,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE		999.6		61,943	10,156,500
NOT STATED		999.9		2,253	612,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FVCEDSAL	Length	5.1	Position	917 - 921
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FVCE_3A, FVCE_3B, FVCE_3C, FVCE_3D, FVCE_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		68,712	16,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.6		61,943	10,156,500
NOT STATED		999.9		2,292	624,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 347

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCEDPOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 922 - 926

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1

Note Based on FVCE_4A, FVCE_4B, FVCE_4C, FVCE_4D, FVCE_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 14.0	68,739	16,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	61,943	10,156,500
NOT STATED	999.9	2,265	634,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCEDCAR **Length** 5.1 **Position** 927 - 931

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - carrots - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1

Note Based on FVCE_5A, FVCE_5B, FVCE_5C, FVCE_5D, FVCE_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	68,428	16,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	61,943	10,156,500
NOT STATED	999.9	2,576	700,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCEDVEG **Length** 5.1 **Position** 932 - 936

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1

Note Based on FVCE_6A, FVCE_6B, FVCE_6C, FVCE_6D, FVCE_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	68,193	16,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	61,943	10,156,500
NOT STATED	999.9	2,811	751,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 348

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCEDTOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 937 - 941

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1

Note Based on FVCEDJUI, FVCEDFRU, FVCEDSAL, FVCEDPOT, FVCEDCAR, FVCEDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 47.4	67,136	15,986,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	61,943	10,156,500
NOT STATED	999.9	3,868	989,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FVCEGTOT **Length** 1 **Position** 942

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1

Note Based on FVCEDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	38,840	9,210,500
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	25,837	6,178,000
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	2,459	598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,943	10,156,500
NOT STATED	9	3,868	989,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 349

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 943
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91,419	18,551,500
NO	2	38,936	7,946,000
DON'T KNOW	7	227	65,500
REFUSAL	8	269	62,500
NOT STATED	9	2,096	506,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 944
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62,748	12,391,000
NO	2	67,607	14,106,000
DON'T KNOW	7	227	65,500
REFUSAL	8	269	62,500
NOT STATED	9	2,096	506,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 350

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1C	Length	1	Position	945
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,270	6,483,000
NO		2		100,085	20,014,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1D	Length	1	Position	946
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,506	6,330,000
NO		2		100,849	20,167,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 351

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1E	Length	1	Position	947
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,157	5,122,500
NO		2		106,198	21,374,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1F	Length	1	Position	948
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,145	9,112,000
NO		2		88,210	17,385,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 352

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1G	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,248	1,585,500
NO		2		124,107	24,912,000
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1H	Length	1	Position	950
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,516	1,884,000
NO		2		122,839	24,613,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 353

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1I	Length	1	Position	951
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,146	1,656,000
NO		2		123,209	24,841,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1J	Length	1	Position	952
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,254	5,513,500
NO		2		108,101	20,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 354

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1K	Length	1	Position	953
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,412	3,008,500
NO		2		115,943	23,488,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1L	Length	1	Position	954
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,840	2,770,000
NO		2		118,515	23,727,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 355

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1M	Length	1	Position	955
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,567	1,492,000
NO		2		124,788	25,005,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1N	Length	1	Position	956
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,959	2,626,000
NO		2		118,396	23,871,000
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 356

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1O	Length	1	Position	957
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,736	1,577,000
NO		2		122,619	24,920,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1P	Length	1	Position	958
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,955	1,319,000
NO		2		125,400	25,178,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 357

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1Q	Length	1	Position	959
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,854	4,925,000
NO		2		110,501	21,572,000
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1R	Length	1	Position	960
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,806	2,578,500
NO		2		115,549	23,918,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 358

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1S	Length	1	Position	961
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,304	1,904,500
NO		2		122,051	24,593,000
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1T	Length	1	Position	962
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,317	2,558,000
NO		2		120,038	23,939,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 359

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1Z	Length	1	Position	963
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - soccer				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,654	2,399,500
NO		2		120,701	24,098,000
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1U	Length	1	Position	964
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,211	3,741,000
NO		2		113,144	22,756,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 360

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1V	Length	1	Position	965
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,908	1,985,000
NO		2		119,447	24,512,500
DON'T KNOW		7		227	65,500
REFUSAL		8		269	62,500
NOT STATED		9		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_1W	Length	1	Position	966
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,898	644,000
NO		2		14,302	3,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,144	22,756,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,596	636,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 361

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1X	Length	1	Position	967
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		568	118,500
NO		2		2,327	524,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,446	25,851,000
NOT STATED		9		2,606	638,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_2A	Length	3	Position	968 - 970
Question Name	PAC_Q2A				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		90,426	18,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		38,936	7,946,000
DON'T KNOW		997		921	178,000
REFUSAL		998		72	17,500
NOT STATED		999		2,592	634,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 362

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 971
Question Name PAC_Q3A
Concept Time spent - walking for exercise
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,422	1,587,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	34,627	7,137,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	34,867	7,224,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,278	2,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,936	7,946,000
DON'T KNOW	7	230	37,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,585	830,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 972 - 974
Question Name PAC_Q2B
Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	61,734	12,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	67,607	14,106,000
DON'T KNOW	997	961	176,500
REFUSAL	998	53	11,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 363

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 975
Question Name PAC_Q3B
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,002	570,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11,747	2,358,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	18,013	3,616,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	28,762	5,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	67,607	14,106,000
DON'T KNOW	7	208	36,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,606	822,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 976 - 978
Question Name PAC_Q2C
Concept Number of times / 3 months - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	30,054	6,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,085	20,014,500
DON'T KNOW	997	185	43,000
REFUSAL	998	31	6,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 364

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 979
Question Name PAC_Q3C
Concept Time spent - swimming
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,026	435,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7,017	1,567,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,727	2,311,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,227	2,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,085	20,014,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	13,000
NOT STATED	9	2,808	683,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 980 - 982
Question Name PAC_Q2D
Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	29,173	6,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,849	20,167,500
DON'T KNOW	997	303	64,500
REFUSAL	998	30	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 365

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 983

Question Name PAC_Q3D

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,621	518,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8,738	1,856,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,670	2,125,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,090	1,749,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,849	20,167,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,925	706,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 984 - 986

Question Name PAC_Q2E

Concept Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	23,970	5,079,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	106,198	21,374,500
DON'T KNOW	997	162	38,000
REFUSAL	998	25	5,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 366

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 987
Question Name PAC_Q3E
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,080	202,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,954	410,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,895	845,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	16,965	3,605,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,198	21,374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	16,000
NOT STATED	9	2,779	677,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 988 - 990
Question Name PAC_Q2F
Concept Number of times / 3 months - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	41,610	9,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	88,210	17,385,500
DON'T KNOW	997	486	96,500
REFUSAL	998	49	9,500
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 367

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 991

Question Name PAC_Q3F

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10,302	2,066,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18,678	4,012,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,143	2,356,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,421	562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,210	17,385,500
DON'T KNOW	7	65	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,127	740,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 992 - 994

Question Name PAC_Q2G

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,212	1,575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,107	24,912,000
DON'T KNOW	997	28	7,500
REFUSAL	998	8	2,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 368

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 995
Question Name PAC_Q3G
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	6,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	154	42,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,762	464,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,266	1,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,107	24,912,000
NOT STATED	9	2,628	644,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 996 - 998
Question Name PAC_Q2H
Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,450	1,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,839	24,613,500
DON'T KNOW	997	59	15,500
REFUSAL	998	7	2,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 369

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 999
Question Name PAC_Q3H
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	146	39,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	864	204,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,405	857,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,031	764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,839	24,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,658	652,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 1000 - 1002
Question Name PAC_Q2I
Concept Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,091	1,639,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,209	24,841,500
DON'T KNOW	997	48	14,500
REFUSAL	998	7	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 370

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 1003
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	409	88,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,867	426,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,722	642,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,085	480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,209	24,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,647	651,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 1004 - 1006
Question Name PAC_Q2J
Concept Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	21,989	5,445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,101	20,984,000
DON'T KNOW	997	241	59,500
REFUSAL	998	24	8,500
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 371

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 1007
Question Name PAC_Q3J
Concept Time spent - jogging or running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,783	847,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,853	2,482,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,593	1,690,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,723	417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,101	20,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,857	702,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 1008 - 1010
Question Name PAC_Q2K
Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,333	2,990,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,943	23,488,500
DON'T KNOW	997	61	13,000
REFUSAL	998	18	6,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 372

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 1011
Question Name PAC_Q3K
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	53	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	155	33,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	399	91,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,721	2,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,943	23,488,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,671	653,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 1012 - 1014
Question Name PAC_Q2L
Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,758	2,750,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,515	23,727,500
DON'T KNOW	997	67	16,000
REFUSAL	998	15	3,500
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 373

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 1015
Question Name PAC_Q3L
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	319	63,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,176	470,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,327	1,498,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,929	717,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,515	23,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,674	654,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 1016 - 1018
Question Name PAC_Q2M
Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,533	1,483,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,788	25,005,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	5,500
REFUSAL	998	10	3,500
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 374

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 1019
Question Name PAC_Q3M
Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	40	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	56	11,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	154	32,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,281	1,429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,788	25,005,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,626	643,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 1020 - 1022
Question Name PAC_Q2N
Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,903	2,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,396	23,871,000
DON'T KNOW	997	44	9,000
REFUSAL	998	12	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 375

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 1023

Question Name PAC_Q3N

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	38	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	227	46,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,193	515,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9,436	2,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,396	23,871,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,648	647,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 1024 - 1026

Question Name PAC_Q2O

Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,682	1,566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,619	24,920,500
DON'T KNOW	997	49	10,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 376

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 1027

Question Name PAC_Q3O

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	116	24,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	546	117,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,557	327,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,456	1,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,619	24,920,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,646	645,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 1028 - 1030

Question Name PAC_Q2P

Concept Number of times / 3 months - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,928	1,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,400	25,178,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	6,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 377

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 1031
Question Name PAC_Q3P
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	94	27,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	489	123,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,832	486,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,508	675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,400	25,178,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,619	641,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 1032 - 1034
Question Name PAC_Q2Q
Concept Number of times / 3 months - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	19,698	4,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	110,501	21,572,000
DON'T KNOW	997	130	40,000
REFUSAL	998	26	4,500
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 378

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1035
Question Name PAC_Q3Q
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,568	583,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,504	1,588,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,804	1,712,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,806	992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,501	21,572,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,748	679,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 1036 - 1038
Question Name PAC_Q2R
Concept Number of times / 3 months - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,698	2,559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,549	23,918,500
DON'T KNOW	997	91	12,500
REFUSAL	998	17	7,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 379

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 1039
Question Name PAC_Q3R
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	97	18,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	307	51,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	915	162,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,368	2,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,549	23,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,700	654,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 1040 - 1042
Question Name PAC_Q2S
Concept Number of times / 3 months - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,242	1,889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,051	24,593,000
DON'T KNOW	997	57	13,000
REFUSAL	998	5	2,500
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 380

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 1043
Question Name PAC_Q3S
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	176	37,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,045	241,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,855	655,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,157	954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,051	24,593,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,654	650,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 1044 - 1046
Question Name PAC_Q2T
Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	10,197	2,526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,038	23,939,500
DON'T KNOW	997	108	25,000
REFUSAL	998	12	6,500
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 381

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 1047
Question Name PAC_Q3T
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	431	108,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,030	486,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,700	916,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,028	1,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,038	23,939,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,712	666,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 1048 - 1050
Question Name PAC_Q2Z
Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,577	2,375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,701	24,098,000
DON'T KNOW	997	73	20,500
REFUSAL	998	4	3,000
NOT STATED	999	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 382

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 1051
Question Name PAC_Q3Z
Concept Time spent - soccer
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	318	72,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,492	352,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,228	776,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,535	1,173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,701	24,098,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	658,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 1052 - 1054
Question Name PAC_Q2U
Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	17,083	3,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,144	22,756,500
DON'T KNOW	997	109	23,000
REFUSAL	998	15	3,500
NOT STATED	999	2,596	636,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 383

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 1055
Question Name PAC_Q3U
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	594	117,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,696	380,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,956	911,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,816	2,300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,144	22,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,720	662,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 1056 - 1058
Question Name PAC_Q2W
Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,861	636,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,446	25,851,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	5,500
REFUSAL	998	7	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,606	638,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 384

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 1059

Question Name PAC_Q3W

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	135	30,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	354	77,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	711	164,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,658	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,446	25,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,640	645,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name PACE_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 1060 - 1062

Question Name PAC_Q2X

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U (7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	559	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,773	26,375,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,607	638,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 385

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_3X	Length	1	Position	1063
Question Name	PAC_Q3X				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1W = (7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		34	6,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		69	17,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		131	26,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		325	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,773	26,375,000
NOT STATED		9		2,615	639,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_4A	Length	2	Position	1064 - 1065
Question Name	PAC_Q4A				
Concept	Number of hours walking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		38,891	7,599,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		15,767	3,216,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS		3		43,035	9,230,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		4		13,384	2,781,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS		5		6,271	1,253,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		6		11,436	2,122,500
DON'T KNOW		97		1,750	343,500
REFUSAL		98		317	79,000
NOT STATED		99		2,096	506,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 386

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 1066 - 1067

Question Name PAC_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question (In a typical week in the past 3 months,) how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe All respondents

Note Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	119,778	24,267,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,412	696,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	5,257	1,158,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	998	200,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	360	67,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	299	55,000
DON'T KNOW	97	439	106,000
REFUSAL	98	308	75,500
NOT STATED	99	2,096	506,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACE_6	Length	1	Position	1068
Question Name	PAC_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits: (usually sit during the day and don't walk around very much, ..., or do heavy work or carry very heavy loads)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
USUALLY SIT	1	31,028	6,647,500		
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	54,907	11,044,000		
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	33,666	6,598,000		
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	9,994	2,055,500		
DON'T KNOW	7	922	199,000		
REFUSAL	8	334	81,000		
NOT STATED	9	2,096	506,500		
Total		132,947	27,131,963		

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 387

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACEDEE	Length	4.1	Position	1069 - 1072
Question Name					
Concept	Daily energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_2Z, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X, PACE_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE		0.0 - 38.5		130,355	26,497,500
NOT STATED		99.9		2,592	634,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACEFLEI	Length	1	Position	1073
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		119,447	24,512,500
NO		2		10,908	1,985,000
NOT STATED		9		2,592	634,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACEDFM	Length	3	Position	1074 - 1076
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2Z, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3Z, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 276		130,355	26,497,500
NOT STATED		999		2,592	634,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 388

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACEDFR	Length	1	Position	1077
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACEDFM). The values for PACEDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	86,108	17,654,000
OCCASIONAL	2	20,026	4,248,500
INFREQUENT	3	24,221	4,595,000
NOT STATED	9	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACEFD	Length	1	Position	1078
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49,455	9,959,000
NO	2	80,900	16,538,500
NOT STATED	9	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	PACEDPAI	Length	1	Position	1079
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	34,408	7,181,000
MODERATE	2	32,464	6,643,500
INACTIVE	3	63,483	12,673,000
NOT STATED	9	2,592	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 389

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1080
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Sedentary activities - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,765	788,000
NO		2		125,182	26,344,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SACE_1	Length	2	Position	1081 - 1082
Question Name	SAC_Q1				
Concept	Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet?				
Universe	Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		3,357	270,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		692	83,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		1,053	122,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		957	112,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		820	101,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		261	28,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		156	20,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		283	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		125,182	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW		97		24	2,500
REFUSAL		98		30	3,000
NOT STATED		99		132	13,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 390

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SACE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1083 - 1084
Question Name SAC_Q2
Concept Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo
Question (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) playing video games, such as XBOX, Nintendo and Playstation?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 with SACEFOPT = 1
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	465	49,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	106	11,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	130	14,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	120	14,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	85	9,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	26	2,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	19	1,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	21	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,942	27,024,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	30	3,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 391

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACE_3	Length	2	Position	1085 - 1086
Question Name	SAC_Q3				
Concept	Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo				
Question	(In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) watching television or videos?				
Universe	Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		235	19,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		185	17,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		650	70,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		1,198	138,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		1,803	196,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		1,271	126,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		750	75,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		1,425	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		125,182	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW		97		58	4,500
REFUSAL		98		4	1,000
NOT STATED		99		186	18,500
		Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 392

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACE_4	Length	2	Position	1087 - 1088
Question Name	SAC_Q4				
Concept	Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo				
Question	(In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) reading, not counting at work or at school?				
Universe	Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1				
Note	Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		985	100,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		755	72,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		1,563	172,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		1,612	179,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		1,486	146,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		485	43,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		245	20,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		358	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		125,182	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW		97		80	5,500
REFUSAL		98		10	1,000
NOT STATED		99		186	18,500
		Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 393

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SACEDTOT **Length** 2 **Position** 1089 - 1090

Question Name

Concept Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1

Note Based on SACE_1, SACE_2, SACE_3, SACE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	541	56,000
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	1,177	120,000
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	1,189	129,500
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	986	107,000
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	1,580	156,500
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	936	95,000
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	399	36,500
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	256	24,000
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	255	21,000
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	136	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,182	26,344,000
NOT STATED	99	310	28,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name UPEEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1091

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Use of protective equipment - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55,465	12,181,000
NO	2	77,482	14,951,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 394

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name UPEE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1092

Question Name UPE_Q1

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling

Question When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_4B <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,893	930,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,016	266,000
RARELY	3	1,127	277,500
NEVER	4	6,704	1,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,786	23,853,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	8,000
REFUSAL	8	23	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,361	363,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name UPEE_02A **Length** 1 **Position** 1093

Question Name UPE_Q2A

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating

Question When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	607	156,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	153	42,000
RARELY	3	211	54,500
NEVER	4	1,869	443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,806	26,082,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,287	348,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 395

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name UPEE_Q2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1094

Question Name UPE_Q2B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	583	157,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	110	30,500
RARELY	3	160	40,000
NEVER	4	1,989	468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,806	26,082,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,287	348,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name UPEE_Q2C **Length** 1 **Position** 1095

Question Name UPE_Q2C

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	274	70,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	77	18,000
RARELY	3	145	37,000
NEVER	4	2,346	571,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,806	26,082,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,287	348,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 396

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name UPEE_03A **Length** 1 **Position** 1096
Question Name UPE_Q3A
Concept Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.
Question Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?
Universe Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,063	316,500
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	709	188,000
BOTH	3	163	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,715	26,230,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,287	348,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name UPEE_03B **Length** 1 **Position** 1097
Question Name UPE_Q3B
Concept Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, both, or neither)?
Universe Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	2,215	595,000
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	1,019	225,500
BOTH	3	305	67,500
NEITHER	4	48,629	10,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,427	15,505,000
DON'T KNOW	7	192	55,500
REFUSAL	8	181	48,000
NOT STATED	9	979	262,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 397

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEE_04A	Length	1	Position	1098
Question Name	UPE_Q4A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing				
Question	When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		701	189,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		87	24,500
RARELY		3		110	26,000
NEVER		4		2,847	787,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,839	25,737,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,362	368,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	UPEE_05A	Length	1	Position	1099
Question Name	UPE_Q5A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding				
Question	When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		723	167,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		108	23,000
RARELY		3		147	32,000
NEVER		4		1,217	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,389	26,235,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,362	368,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 398

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name UPEE_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 1100

Question Name UPE_Q5B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents who answered UPEE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	140	36,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	63	13,500
RARELY	3	70	16,500
NEVER	4	1,922	462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,389	26,235,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	368,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name UPEE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1101

Question Name UPE_Q6

Concept Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 19 with UPEEF0PT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,231	245,500
NO	2	5,452	1,256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,076	25,592,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
REFUSAL	8	15	3,500
NOT STATED	9	154	29,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 399

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name UPEE_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1102

Question Name UPE_Q6A

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents who answered UPEE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	219	44,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	103	21,000
RARELY	3	180	41,000
NEVER	4	728	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,528	26,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	188	38,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name UPEE_06B **Length** 1 **Position** 1103

Question Name UPE_Q6B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents who answered UPEE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	55	11,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	47	12,000
RARELY	3	61	11,500
NEVER	4	1,067	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,528	26,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	188	38,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 400

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name UPEE_06C **Length** 1 **Position** 1104

Question Name UPE_Q6C

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe Respondents who answered UPEE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	53	14,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	34	7,500
RARELY	3	63	14,000
NEVER	4	1,081	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,528	26,848,500
NOT STATED	9	188	38,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name UPEEFILS **Length** 1 **Position** 1105

Question Name

Concept Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on UPEE_02A, UPEE_02B, UPEE_02C, PACE1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	58,500
NO	2	2,645	637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,806	26,082,500
NOT STATED	9	1,300	353,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 401

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEEFSNB	Length	1	Position	1106
Question Name					
Concept	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on UPEE_05A, UPEE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	30,000
NO		2		2,066	498,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,389	26,235,500
NOT STATED		9		1,363	368,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	UPEEFSKB	Length	1	Position	1107
Question Name					
Concept	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPEE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on UPEE_06A, UPEE_06B, UPEE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	12,000
NO		2		1,186	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,704	26,615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,012	271,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SSBEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1108
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Sun safety behaviours - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,831	2,803,500
NO		2		119,116	24,328,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 402

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSBE_01	Length	1	Position	1109
Question Name	SSB_Q01				
Concept	Been sunburnt - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?				
Universe	Respondents with SSBEFOPT = 1				
Note	Sunburn is defined as any reddening or discomfort of the skin, that lasts longer than 12 hours after exposure to the sun or other UV sources, such as tanning beds or sun lamps.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,843	1,010,000
NO		2		8,731	1,737,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,116	24,328,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	6,500
REFUSAL		8		46	9,500
NOT STATED		9		187	40,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SSBE_02	Length	1	Position	1110
Question Name	SSB_Q02				
Concept	Sunburn involved blistering				
Question	Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSBE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		564	108,500
NO		2		4,275	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,065,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		257	56,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 403

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSBE_03	Length	1	Position	1111
Question Name	SSB_Q03				
Concept	Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day				
Question	Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSBE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,682	360,500
NO		2		3,155	647,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,065,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		257	56,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SSBE_06	Length	2	Position	1112 - 1113
Question Name	SSB_Q06				
Concept	Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm				
Question	About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?				
Universe	Respondents with SSBEFOPT = 1				
Note	On a typical weekend or day off from work, or school in the summer months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		1,326	207,000
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES		2		1,794	331,500
30 TO 59 MINUTES		3		1,493	289,500
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS		4		2,559	553,000
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS		5		2,478	556,500
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS		6		1,301	279,500
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS		7		911	178,000
5 HOURS		8		1,546	307,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		119,116	24,328,500
DON'T KNOW		97		147	39,500
REFUSAL		98		19	5,500
NOT STATED		99		257	56,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 404

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSBE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1114
Question Name SSB_Q07
Concept Frequency - seek shade
Question In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you seek shade: (always, often, sometimes, rarely or never)?
Universe Respondents who answered SSBE_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,076	207,000
OFTEN	2	2,665	596,000
SOMETIMES	3	3,335	697,500
RARELY	4	1,956	411,500
NEVER	5	1,198	239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,236	24,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	423	101,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSBE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1115
Question Name SSB_Q08
Concept Frequency - wear hat in the sun
Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?
Universe Respondents who answered SSBE_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,991	586,000
OFTEN	2	1,467	345,000
SOMETIMES	3	1,386	298,000
RARELY	4	1,081	244,500
NEVER	5	3,340	681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,236	24,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	423	101,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 405

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSBE_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 1116
Question Name SSB_Q09A
Concept Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun
Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?
Universe Respondents who answered SSBE_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,659	482,000
OFTEN	2	1,452	322,500
SOMETIMES	3	1,513	334,500
RARELY	4	1,369	301,000
NEVER	5	3,263	714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,236	24,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	423	101,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSBE_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 1117
Question Name SSB_Q09B
Concept Frequency - use sunscreen on your face
Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) use sunscreen on your face?
Universe Respondents who answered SSBE_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,840	626,000
OFTEN	2	1,351	301,500
SOMETIMES	3	1,333	288,000
RARELY	4	1,048	232,000
NEVER	5	3,701	708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,236	24,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	423	101,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 406

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSBE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1118
Question Name SSB_Q10
Concept Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face
Question What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?
Universe Respondents who answered SSBE_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or SSBE_06 = (97 or 98) or SSBE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	309	65,000
15 TO 25	2	1,992	433,500
MORE THAN 25	3	2,994	671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,985	25,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	227	45,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	438	109,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSBE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1119
Question Name SSB_Q11
Concept Frequency - use sunscreen on your body
Question In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you use sunscreen on your body?
Universe Respondents who answered SSBE_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,915	406,000
OFTEN	2	1,514	361,500
SOMETIMES	3	1,684	364,500
RARELY	4	1,396	326,000
NEVER	5	3,748	695,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,236	24,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	7,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	423	101,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 407

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSBE_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1120
Question Name SSB_Q12
Concept Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body
Question What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?
Universe Respondents who answered SSBE_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or SSBE_06 = (97 or 98) or SSBE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	305	59,500
15 TO 25	2	1,687	371,500
MORE THAN 25	3	2,905	657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,380	25,888,000
DON'T KNOW	7	215	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	454	112,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 1121
Question Name SMK_Q201A
Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life
Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66,935	12,624,500
NO	2	65,480	14,370,000
DON'T KNOW	7	278	69,500
REFUSAL	8	254	67,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 408

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 1122

Question Name SMK_Q201B

Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,060	3,670,000
NO	2	48,413	10,698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,935	12,624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	279	70,000
REFUSAL	8	254	68,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_01C **Length** 3 **Position** 1123 - 1125

Question Name SMK_Q201C

Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette

Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A=1 or SMKE_01B=(1 or 7) or SMKE_01A=8 or SMKE_01B=8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 78	82,614	16,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	48,413	10,698,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1,310	218,000
REFUSAL	998	67	9,000
NOT STATED	999	543	140,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 409

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 1126

Question Name SMK_Q202

Concept Type of smoker

Question At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	24,678	4,480,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	6,289	1,396,500
NOT AT ALL	3	101,504	21,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	198	55,500
REFUSAL	8	19	2,000
NOT STATED	9	259	69,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_203 **Length** 3 **Position** 1127 - 1129

Question Name SMK_Q203

Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 87	24,261	4,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,793	22,525,500
DON'T KNOW	997	406	64,500
REFUSAL	998	11	1,000
NOT STATED	999	476	126,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 410

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 1130 - 1132
Question Name SMK_Q204
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	24,574	4,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,793	22,525,500
DON'T KNOW	997	89	13,000
REFUSAL	998	15	2,500
NOT STATED	999	476	126,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 1133 - 1135
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	6,231	1,388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,182	25,609,000
DON'T KNOW	997	55	8,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	476	126,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 411

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 1136 - 1137
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	6,129	1,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,182	25,609,000
DON'T KNOW	97	156	25,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	476	126,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 1138
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,567	7,129,500
NO	2	4,751	1,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,063	18,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	547	140,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 412

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1139
Question Name SMK_Q206A
Concept Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	121	26,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	94	23,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	176	33,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	2,814	580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,156	26,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	4,500
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	556	141,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 413

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_06B **Length** 2 **Position** 1140 - 1141
Question Name SMK_Q206B
Concept Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)
Question In what month did you stop?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	19	3,000
FEBRUARY	2	5	1,000
MARCH	3	10	2,000
APRIL	4	4	1,000
MAY	5	6	1,000
JUNE	6	9	1,500
JULY	7	14	3,500
AUGUST	8	7	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5	1,000
OCTOBER	10	6	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	15	4,500
DECEMBER	12	9	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,240	26,958,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	3,000
NOT STATED	99	586	148,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 1142 - 1144
Question Name SMK_Q206C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 80	2,720	562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,547	26,404,500
DON'T KNOW	997	85	16,500
REFUSAL	998	9	1,500
NOT STATED	999	586	148,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 414

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 1145 - 1147
Question Name SMK_Q207
Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 83	36,826	7,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	94,814	19,859,500
DON'T KNOW	997	711	111,500
REFUSAL	998	30	4,000
NOT STATED	999	566	143,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 1148 - 1150
Question Name SMK_Q208
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	36,476	6,947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	94,814	19,859,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1,049	176,500
REFUSAL	998	41	5,500
NOT STATED	999	567	143,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 415

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 1151
Question Name SMK_Q209A
Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	3,434	695,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,931	403,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,453	482,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	29,628	5,527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,814	19,859,500
DON'T KNOW	7	102	17,500
REFUSAL	8	16	3,500
NOT STATED	9	569	143,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 416

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_09B **Length** 2 **Position** 1152 - 1153
Question Name SMK_Q209B
Concept Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)
Question In what month did you stop?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	600	134,000
FEBRUARY	2	313	61,000
MARCH	3	298	57,500
APRIL	4	256	47,000
MAY	5	225	46,000
JUNE	6	231	43,000
JULY	7	201	38,500
AUGUST	8	228	49,500
SEPTEMBER	9	248	46,500
OCTOBER	10	248	52,500
NOVEMBER	11	250	50,500
DECEMBER	12	241	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,826	26,272,000
DON'T KNOW	97	94	18,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	687	164,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 417

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_09C **Length** 3 **Position** 1154 - 1156
Question Name SMK_Q209C
Concept No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 78	29,405	5,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	102,632	21,439,500
DON'T KNOW	997	211	33,000
REFUSAL	998	12	1,000
NOT STATED	999	687	164,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1157
Question Name SMK_Q210
Concept Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)
Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01A = 8

Note This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMKE_09A).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,846	6,118,500
NO	2	879	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,630	20,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	574	144,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 418

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_10A	Length	1	Position	1158
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note	Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	172	34,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	83	20,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	78	20,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	525	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,476	26,791,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	592	147,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 419

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 1159 - 1160

Question Name SMK_Q210B

Concept Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	19	3,000
FEBRUARY	2	12	4,500
MARCH	3	11	2,500
APRIL	4	11	1,500
MAY	5	13	2,500
JUNE	6	18	3,500
JULY	7	12	2,000
AUGUST	8	17	2,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10	4,000
OCTOBER	10	7	1,500
NOVEMBER	11	11	1,500
DECEMBER	12	18	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,162	26,945,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	613	152,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKE_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 1161 - 1163

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 57	515	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,809	26,866,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	1,500
NOT STATED	999	613	152,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 420

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKEDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 1164 - 1165

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMKE_01A, SMKE_01B, SMKE_202, SMKE_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	24,678	4,480,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	3,806	812,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	2,473	582,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	33,761	6,317,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	19,282	4,107,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	48,349	10,683,000
NOT STATED	99	598	150,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SMKEDSTP **Length** 3 **Position** 1166 - 1168

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SMKEDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKEDSTY = 99

Note Based on SMKE_06A, SMKE_06C, SMKE_09A, SMKE_09C, SMKE_10, SMKE_10A, SMKE_10C, SMKEDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	36,642	6,926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	95,287	19,984,500
NOT STATED	999	1,018	221,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 421

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKEDYCS	Length	3	Position	1169 - 1171
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note	Based on SMKE_202, SMKE_203, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 92		24,261	4,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		107,793	22,525,500
NOT STATED		999		893	192,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SCHEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1172
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Smoking - stages of change - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		868	27,000
NO		2		132,079	27,105,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SCHE_1	Length	1	Position	1173
Question Name	SCH_Q1				
Concept	Quitting smoking - next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents with SCHEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		137	4,500
NO		2		142	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,663	27,123,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 422

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SCHE_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1174
Question Name SCH_Q2
Concept Quitting smoking - next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents with SCHEFOPT = 1 who answered SCHE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	2,500
NO	2	62	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,805	27,127,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SCHE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1175
Question Name SCH_Q3
Concept Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?
Universe Respondents with SCHEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	3,500
NO	2	173	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,663	27,123,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 423

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SCHE_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1176 - 1177

Question Name SCH_Q4

Concept Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question How many times? (In the past month, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?)

Universe Respondents with SCHEFOPT = 1 who answered SCHE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	105	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,836	27,128,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SCHEDSTG **Length** 1 **Position** 1178

Question Name

Concept Smoking stage of change - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SCHEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A <> 2

Note Based on SMKE_202, SMKE_06A, SMKE_06B, SMKE_09A, SMKE_09B, SMKE_10, SMKE_10A, SMKE_10B, SCHE_1, SCHE_2, SCHE_3, SCHE_4, ADME_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRE-CONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	142	4,000
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	84	2,500
PREPARATION STAGE	3	45	1,500
ACTION STAGE	4	12	1,000
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	188	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,459	27,116,500
NOT STATED	9	17	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 424

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NDEEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1179
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Nicotine dependence - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		783	15,000
NO		2		132,164	27,117,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	NDEE_1	Length	1	Position	1180
Question Name	NDE_Q1				
Concept	How long after waking smokes first cigarette				
Question	How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents with NDEEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES		1		113	2,000
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		2		85	1,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		3		63	1,500
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		4		103	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,577	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 425

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NDEE_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1181
Question Name NDE_Q2
Concept Difficult to not smoke where forbidden
Question Do you find it difficult to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden?
Universe Respondents with NDEEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	1,500
NO	2	301	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,577	27,125,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name NDEE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1182
Question Name NDE_Q3
Concept Cigarette most hates to give up
Question Which cigarette would you most hate to give up: (the first one of the day, or another one)?
Universe Respondents with NDEEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THE FIRST ONE OF THE DAY	1	184	3,500
ANOTHER ONE	2	168	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,577	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 426

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NDEE_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1183
Question Name NDE_Q4
Concept Smokes more frequently after waking
Question Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking, compared with the rest of the day?
Universe Respondents with NDEEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	1,500
NO	2	271	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,577	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name NDEE_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1184
Question Name NDE_Q5
Concept Smokes even if sick
Question Do you smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?
Universe Respondents with NDEEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	1,500
NO	2	273	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,577	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 427

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NDEEDFTT	Length	1	Position	1185
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Fagerström Tolerance Test - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with NDEEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note Based on SMKE_202, SMKE_204, NDEE_1, NDEE_2, NDEE_3, NDEE_4, NDEE_5. : Occasional smokers and non-smokers are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY LOW DEPENDENCE	1	138	2,500
LOW DEPENDENCE	2	94	1,500
MEDIUM DEPENDENCE	3	41	1,000
HIGH DEPENDENCE	4	58	1,000
VERY HIGH DEPENDENCE	5	18	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,577	27,125,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SCAEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1186
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Smoking cessation aids - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,651	42,000
NO	2	131,296	27,090,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 428

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SCAE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1187
Question Name SCA_Q10
Concept Has used nicotine patch
Question In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?
Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)
Note Formerly SCAA_1 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,000
NO	2	37	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,894	27,131,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SCAE_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 1188
Question Name SCA_Q10A
Concept Usefulness of nicotine patch
Question How useful was that in helping you quit?
Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SCAE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)
Note Formerly SCAA_2 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	8	1,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	1	1,000
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,931	27,131,500
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 429

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SCAE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1189
Question Name SCA_Q11
Concept Has used nicotine gum or candy
Question Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking? (In the past 12 months)
Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)
Note Formerly SCAA_3 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	41	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,894	27,131,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SCAE_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 1190
Question Name SCA_Q11A
Concept Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy
Question How useful was that in helping you quit?
Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SCAE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)
Note Formerly SCAA_4 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	2	1,000
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	4	1,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,935	27,132,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 430

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SCAE_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1191

Question Name SCA_Q12

Concept Has used medication such as Zyban

Question In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	43	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,894	27,131,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SCAE_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1192

Question Name SCA_Q12A

Concept Usefulness of medication such as Zyban

Question How useful was that in helping you quit?

Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SCAE_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	1	1,000
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	2	1,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,937	27,132,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 431

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SCAE_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 1193
Question Name SCA_Q50
Concept Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours
Question In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?
Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_1A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)
Note In processing, if a respondent answered SCHE_3 = 1 (yes), the variable SCAE_50 is given the value of 1 (yes).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	8,000
NO	2	366	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,233	27,116,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SCAE_60 **Length** 1 **Position** 1194
Question Name SCA_Q60
Concept Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch
Question In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?
Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SCAE_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	2,000
NO	2	271	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,599	27,124,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 432

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SCAE_61 **Length** 1 **Position** 1195
Question Name SCA_Q61
Concept Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo
Question (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking) Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy?
Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SCAE_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	1,000
NO	2	305	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,599	27,124,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SCAE_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 1196
Question Name SCA_Q62
Concept Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban
Question (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking) medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin?
Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SCAE_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	1,000
NO	2	309	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,599	27,124,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 433

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SCAEDQUI **Length** 1 **Position** 1197

Question Name

Concept Attempted to stop smoking - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SCAEFOPT = 1 who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note Based on SMKEDSTY, SMKE_01A, SMKE_202, SMKE_06A, SMKE_09A, SMKE_10, SMKE_10A, SCAC_50, SCHC_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DIDN'T TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	366	8,000
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	340	8,000
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	48	1,000
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	288	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,890	27,106,000
NOT STATED	9	15	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SPCEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1198

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Smoking - physician counselling - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,906	179,500
NO	2	129,041	26,952,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 434

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPCE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1199

Question Name SPC_Q10

Concept Visited regular medical doctor

Question Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?

Universe Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_06A = 1 or SMKE_09A = 1 and HCUE_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	651	30,000
NO	2	94	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,194	27,097,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SPCE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1200

Question Name SPC_Q11

Concept Doctor - knows smokes/smoked

Question Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes?

Universe Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) or HCUE_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_06A = 1 or SMKE_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	576	26,000
NO	2	62	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,288	27,101,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 435

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPCE_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1201

Question Name SPC_Q12

Concept Doctor - advised to quit

Question In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPCE_10 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) or HCUE_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_06A = 1 or SMKE_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	421	19,500
NO	2	153	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,350	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SPCE_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1202

Question Name SPC_Q13

Concept Doctor - gave specific help

Question (In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPCE_10 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) or HCUE_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_06A = 1 or SMKE_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	10,500
NO	2	359	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,350	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	23	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 436

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCE_14A	Length	1	Position	1203
Question Name	SPC_Q14				
Concept	Type of help - referral to one-on-one program				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program				
Universe	Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPCE_12 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_11 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_10 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) and HCUE_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) and SMKE_06A = 1 and SMKE_09A = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	1,000
NO	2	197	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,709	27,120,000
NOT STATED	9	24	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SPCE_14B	Length	1	Position	1204
Question Name	SPC_Q14				
Concept	Type of help - referral to group program				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program				
Universe	Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPCE_12 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_11 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_10 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) and HCUE_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) and SMKE_06A = 1 and SMKE_09A = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	1,000
NO	2	193	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,709	27,120,000
NOT STATED	9	24	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 437

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPCE_14C **Length** 1 **Position** 1205
Question Name SPC_Q14
Concept Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum
Universe Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPCE_12 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_11 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_10 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) and HCUE_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) and SMKE_06A = 1 and SMKE_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	5,000
NO	2	114	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,709	27,120,000
NOT STATED	9	24	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SPCE_14D **Length** 1 **Position** 1206
Question Name SPC_Q14
Concept Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication
Universe Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPCE_12 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_11 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_10 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) and HCUE_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) and SMKE_06A = 1 and SMKE_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	4,500
NO	2	123	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,709	27,120,000
NOT STATED	9	24	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 438

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCE_14E	Length	1	Position	1207
Question Name	SPC_Q14				
Concept	Type of help - provided self-help information				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)				
Universe	Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPCE_12 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_11 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_10 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) and HCUE_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) and SMKE_06A = 1 and SMKE_09A = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	5,000
NO	2	120	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,709	27,120,000
NOT STATED	9	24	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SPCE_14F	Length	1	Position	1208
Question Name	SPC_Q14				
Concept	Type of help - doctor offered counselling				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling				
Universe	Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPCE_12 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_11 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_10 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) and HCUE_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) and SMKE_06A = 1 and SMKE_09A = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	1,500
NO	2	176	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,709	27,120,000
NOT STATED	9	24	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 439

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPCE_14G **Length** 1 **Position** 1209
Question Name SPC_Q14
Concept Type of help - other
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Other
Universe Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPCE_12 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_11 = (7 or 8) or SPCE_10 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_06A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_09A = (7 or 8) and HCUE_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) and SMKE_06A = 1 and SMKE_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	1,000
NO	2	201	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,709	27,120,000
NOT STATED	9	24	1,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SPCE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1210
Question Name SPC_Q20
Concept Visited dentist
Question Did you actually go to the dentist?
Universe Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 and [DENEFOPT = 2 who answered (SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 or SMKE_01B = 8)] and (HCUE_02E > 0 and < 100 or HCUE_02E = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	423	20,500
NO	2	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,512	27,111,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 440

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPCE_21	Length	1	Position	1211
Question Name	SPC_Q21				
Concept	Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked				
Question	Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or (DENE_132 = (1, 97 or 98) or with DENEFOPT = 2 who answered HCUE_02E = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		381	17,000
NO		2		122	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,404	27,107,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SPCE_22	Length	1	Position	1212
Question Name	SPC_Q22				
Concept	Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit				
Question	In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with SPCEFOPT = 1 who answered SPCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPCE_20 = (7 or 8) or (DENE_132 = (97 or 98) or with DENEFOPT = 2 who answered HCUE_02E = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		179	7,000
NO		2		200	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,526	27,113,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	2,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 441

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSME_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1213 - 1214

Question Name YSM_Q1

Concept Source of cigarettes

Question Where do you usually get your cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note Formerly SMKA_300 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE	1	11	1,500
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	845	156,000
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	76	8,500
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE	4	15	4,500
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	302	53,000
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	64	8,000
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	349	56,000
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	27	5,000
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	139	17,000
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	387	72,500
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	22	4,500
OTHER	12	59	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,550	26,714,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,500
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	86	18,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name YSME_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1215

Question Name YSM_Q2

Concept Bought cigarettes for self or others

Question In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?

Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97 or 98) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	37,000
NO	2	410	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,212	27,002,500
NOT STATED	9	101	20,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 442

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSME_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1216
Question Name YSM_Q3
Concept Age asked when buying cigarettes in store
Question In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,97 or 98) or YSME_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,035	180,500
NO	2	833	141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,960	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	102	20,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name YSME_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1217
Question Name YSM_Q4
Concept Someone refused to sell cigarettes
Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,97 or 98) or YSME_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	636	115,500
NO	2	1,227	205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,960	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	102	20,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 443

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	YSME_5	Length	1	Position	1218
Question Name	YSM_Q5				
Concept	Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		385	63,000
NO		2		1,904	332,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,550	26,714,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		102	20,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ETSE_10	Length	1	Position	1219
Question Name	ETS_Q10				
Concept	Someone smokes inside home				
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHEDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8))				
Note	Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,072	4,054,000
NO		2		103,872	22,010,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,144	835,000
DON'T KNOW		7		195	53,500
REFUSAL		8		217	55,500
NOT STATED		9		447	123,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 444

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_11	Length	2	Position	1220 - 1221
Question Name	ETS_Q11				
Concept	Number of people who smoke inside home				
Question	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Includes household members and regular visitors.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 15		19,045	4,049,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		113,016	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		97		23	3,500
REFUSAL		98		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		861	232,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ETSE_20	Length	1	Position	1222
Question Name	ETS_Q20				
Concept	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,393	1,715,000
NO		2		92,939	19,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,967	5,876,500
DON'T KNOW		7		47	10,000
REFUSAL		8		8	2,000
NOT STATED		9		593	150,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 445

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSE_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 1223
Question Name ETS_Q20B
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places
Question (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,433	3,116,500
NO	2	87,824	17,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,967	5,876,500
DON'T KNOW	7	114	29,500
REFUSAL	8	14	3,000
NOT STATED	9	595	151,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ETSE_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1224
Question Name ETS_Q30
Concept Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home
Question Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87,048	18,803,500
NO	2	45,005	8,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	256	60,000
REFUSAL	8	17	2,000
NOT STATED	9	621	156,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 446

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_6A	Length	1	Position	1225
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79,536	17,235,500
NO		2		7,447	1,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,005	8,110,500
DON'T KNOW		7		65	15,500
NOT STATED		9		894	218,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ETSE_6B	Length	1	Position	1226
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,068	1,098,500
NO		2		81,915	17,689,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,005	8,110,500
DON'T KNOW		7		65	15,500
NOT STATED		9		894	218,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 447

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_6C	Length	1	Position	1227
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,590	506,500
NO		2		84,393	18,281,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,005	8,110,500
DON'T KNOW		7		65	15,500
NOT STATED		9		894	218,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ETSE_6D	Length	1	Position	1228
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,808	368,500
NO		2		85,175	18,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,005	8,110,500
DON'T KNOW		7		65	15,500
NOT STATED		9		894	218,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 448

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1229

Question Name ALC_Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe All respondents

Note The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99,862	20,763,500
NO	2	31,640	6,007,500
DON'T KNOW	7	133	31,500
REFUSAL	8	269	53,000
NOT STATED	9	1,043	276,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1230 - 1231

Question Name ALC_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	24,372	4,623,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	11,086	2,233,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	14,188	2,919,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	17,019	3,660,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	18,539	4,201,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	5,368	1,202,500
EVERY DAY	7	8,954	1,850,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,640	6,007,500
DON'T KNOW	97	276	58,500
REFUSAL	98	43	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,462	365,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 449

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1232 - 1233

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	52,610	10,649,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	24,582	5,382,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	7,167	1,499,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	6,276	1,319,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	5,332	1,109,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	3,317	681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,640	6,007,500
DON'T KNOW	97	488	98,500
REFUSAL	98	63	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,472	369,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1234

Question Name ALC_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60,880	13,153,000
NO	2	38,812	7,571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,640	6,007,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	16,500
REFUSAL	8	53	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	370,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 450

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 1235 - 1237

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	60,336	13,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,452	13,579,000
DON'T KNOW	997	460	98,500
REFUSAL	998	23	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,676	413,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 1238 - 1240

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 48	60,234	13,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,452	13,579,000
DON'T KNOW	997	553	111,500
REFUSAL	998	30	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,678	415,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 451

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 1241 - 1243

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	60,047	12,977,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,452	13,579,000
DON'T KNOW	997	738	152,500
REFUSAL	998	39	12,500
NOT STATED	999	1,671	411,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 1244 - 1246

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	59,903	12,954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,452	13,579,000
DON'T KNOW	997	883	177,000
REFUSAL	998	33	7,000
NOT STATED	999	1,676	415,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 452

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 1247 - 1249

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	59,850	12,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,452	13,579,000
DON'T KNOW	997	935	188,500
REFUSAL	998	30	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,680	416,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 1250 - 1252

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 48	59,987	12,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,452	13,579,000
DON'T KNOW	997	800	163,000
REFUSAL	998	29	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,679	415,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 453

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 1253 - 1255

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	60,151	13,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,452	13,579,000
DON'T KNOW	997	644	125,000
REFUSAL	998	18	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,682	416,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 1256

Question Name ALC_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,471	3,153,500
NO	2	13,119	2,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,862	20,763,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,500
REFUSAL	8	15	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,448	361,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 454

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1257

Question Name ALC_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,866	597,000
NO	2	14,540	2,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,981	23,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	8,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,497	370,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1258

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	6,500
NO	2	3,812	585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,560	379,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 455

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 1259

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	4,000
NO	2	3,826	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,560	379,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 1260

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	12,000
NO	2	3,773	579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,560	379,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 456

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1261

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	226	32,500
NO	2	3,614	559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,560	379,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 1262

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,459	213,500
NO	2	2,381	378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,560	379,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 457

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7F	Length	1	Position	1263
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		254	37,500
NO		2		3,586	554,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,000
REFUSAL		8		8	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,560	379,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_7G	Length	1	Position	1264
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		550	77,500
NO		2		3,290	514,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,000
REFUSAL		8		8	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,560	379,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 458

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7H	Length	1	Position	1265
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		884	139,500
NO		2		2,956	452,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,000
REFUSAL		8		8	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,560	379,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_7I	Length	1	Position	1266
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		306	43,000
NO		2		3,534	548,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,000
REFUSAL		8		8	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,560	379,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 459

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 1267

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	44,000
NO	2	3,528	548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,560	379,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 1268

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	52,500
NO	2	3,500	539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,560	379,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 460

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 1269

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	33,000
NO	2	3,609	558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,560	379,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ALCE_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 1270

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	741	115,000
NO	2	3,099	476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,560	379,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 461

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7N	Length	1	Position	1271
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - life change				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		829	130,500
NO		2		3,011	461,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,521	26,155,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,000
REFUSAL		8		8	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,560	379,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCE_8	Length	3	Position	1272 - 1274
Question Name	ALC_Q8				
Concept	Age - started drinking alcoholic beverages				
Question	Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Drinking does not include having a few sips of wine for religious purposes.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 19		9,695	1,932,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		122,937	25,130,500
DON'T KNOW		997		146	30,500
REFUSAL		998		18	4,500
NOT STATED		999		151	34,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 462

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCEDTYP	Length	1	Position	1275
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALCE_2, ALCE_5B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER		1		75,154	16,067,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2		24,372	4,623,500
FORMER DRINKER		3		18,471	3,153,500
NEVER DRANK		4		13,119	2,845,000
NOT STATED		9		1,831	442,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCEDDLY	Length	3	Position	1276 - 1278
Question Name					
Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on ALCEDWKY. Respondents who had not at least one drink in the last 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 40		97,452	20,259,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,640	6,007,500
NOT STATED		999		3,855	865,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ALCEDWKY	Length	3	Position	1279 - 1281
Question Name					
Concept	Number of drinks - past week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on ALCE_1, ALCE_5A1, ALCE_5A2, ALCE_5A3, ALCE_5A4, ALCE_5A5, ALCE_5A6, ALCE_5A7. Respondents who did not have at least one drink in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 280		97,452	20,259,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,640	6,007,500
NOT STATED		999		3,855	865,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 463

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_01	Length	1	Position	1282
Question Name	MEX_Q01				
Concept	Has given birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55				
Note	Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,432	1,452,000
NO	2	34,329	7,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,456	17,692,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	11,000
REFUSAL	8	94	23,500
NOT STATED	9	610	181,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEXE_01A	Length	4	Position	1283 - 1286
Question Name	MEX_Q01A				
Concept	Year of birth of last baby				
Question	In what year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01A in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2005	7,425	1,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	124,785	25,464,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	730	215,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 464

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1287

Question Name MEX_Q02

Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,046	831,000
NO	2	3,337	610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,785	25,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	732	216,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXE_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1288

Question Name MEX_Q03

Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child

Question (For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,277	1,261,500
NO	2	1,145	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,785	25,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	733	216,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 465

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 1289 - 1290

Question Name MEX_Q04

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child

Question What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	208	35,500
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	26	4,000
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	174	24,500
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	5	1,000
RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL EARLY	5	39	5,000
C-SECTION	6	18	3,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	91	15,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	13	1,500
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	14	2,000
MULTIPLE BIRTHS (E.G. TWINS)	10	8	1,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	2	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	34	5,500
OTHER	13	501	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,062	26,725,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	740	218,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1291

Question Name MEX_Q05

Concept Still breastfeeding last child

Question Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	995	212,500
NO	2	5,282	1,049,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,930	25,652,000
NOT STATED	9	740	218,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 466

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_06	Length	2	Position	1292 - 1293
Question Name	MEX_Q06				
Concept	Duration of breastfeeding last child				
Question	How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	402	67,500		
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	357	63,500		
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	443	86,000		
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	363	64,500		
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	181	33,000		
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	409	84,500		
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	321	65,500		
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	212	44,500		
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	544	112,500		
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	723	140,500		
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	698	147,500		
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	623	139,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,925	25,864,500		
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000		
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000		
NOT STATED	99	740	218,500		
Total		132,947	27,131,963		

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 467

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 1294 - 1295
Question Name MEX_Q07
Concept Age of last baby - other foods added
Question How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	614	123,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	367	65,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	441	80,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	416	87,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	250	44,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	635	126,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	996	206,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	600	126,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	969	199,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	389	77,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	155	30,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	60	11,500
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	333	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,930	25,652,000
DON'T KNOW	97	44	9,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	746	219,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 468

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 1296 - 1297

Question Name MEX_Q08

Concept Main reason - other foods added

Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,109	229,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	2,403	473,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	271	52,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	297	46,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	119	25,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	127	25,500
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	408	95,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	154	29,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	43	9,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	41	8,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	8	1,500
OTHER	13	894	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,263	25,724,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	4,000
NOT STATED	99	792	229,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1298

Question Name MEX_Q09

Concept Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only

Question During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 = (2 to 13) or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,215	683,000
NO	2	2,345	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,544	25,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	793	229,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 469

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_10	Length	2	Position	1299 - 1300
Question Name	MEX_Q10				
Concept	Main reason why stopped breastfeeding				
Question	What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK		1		1,057	217,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD		2		765	153,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING		3		439	81,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES		4		404	66,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER		5		191	37,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY		6		97	16,500
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME		7		350	74,500
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF		8		574	117,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL		9		61	15,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL		10		498	98,500
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS		11		7	1,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY		12		16	3,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL		13		4	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE		14		2	1,000
OTHER		15		752	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		126,925	25,864,500
DON'T KNOW		97		11	2,500
REFUSAL		98		3	1,000
NOT STATED		99		791	228,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 470

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1301
Question Name MEX_Q20
Concept Type of smoker - last pregnancy
Question During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	699	94,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	665	98,000
NOT AT ALL	3	3,214	618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,958	26,213,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	408	107,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXE_21 **Length** 3 **Position** 1302 - 1304
Question Name MEX_Q21
Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note Formerly BRFA_11 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 40	691	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,837	26,929,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	1,000
NOT STATED	999	411	108,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 471

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_22	Length	3	Position	1305 - 1307
Question Name	MEX_Q22				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)				
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 40	657	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,871	26,926,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	1,500
NOT STATED	999	411	108,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEXE_23	Length	1	Position	1308
Question Name	MEX_Q23				
Concept	Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)				
Question	When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	511	69,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	411	66,000
NOT AT ALL	3	2,860	554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,750	26,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	411	108,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 472

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_24 **Length** 3 **Position** 1309 - 1311

Question Name MEX_Q24

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note Formerly BRFA_13 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 40	509	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,021	26,954,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	415	108,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXE_25 **Length** 3 **Position** 1312 - 1314

Question Name MEX_Q25

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	406	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,121	26,957,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	1,000
NOT STATED	999	415	108,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 473

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_26	Length	1	Position	1315
Question Name	MEX_Q26				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,326	204,000
NO		2		6,089	1,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,785	25,464,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		735	216,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	MEXE_30	Length	1	Position	1316
Question Name	MEX_Q30				
Concept	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))				
Note	Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		734	151,500
NO		2		6,171	1,136,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,431	25,669,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		606	174,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 474

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 1317 - 1318

Question Name MEX_Q31

Concept Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy

Question How often did you drink?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_30 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5B = 1)

Note Formerly BRFA_21 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	527	110,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	94	18,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	34	7,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	51	10,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	19	3,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	3	1,000
EVERY DAY	7	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,602	26,805,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	611	175,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXE_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1319

Question Name MEX_Q32

Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (1, or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))

Note Formerly BRFA_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,211	255,500
NO	2	4,594	860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,524	25,839,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	611	176,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 475

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_33 **Length** 2 **Position** 1320 - 1321

Question Name MEX_Q33

Concept Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby

Question How often did you drink?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = 1 and MEXE_30 = (7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or (MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5D = 1)

Note Formerly BRFA_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	724	146,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	175	37,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	102	25,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	128	29,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	70	16,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	2	1,000
EVERY DAY	7	10	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,118	26,699,500
NOT STATED	99	618	177,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 476

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXEDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 1322 - 1323

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	1,145	188,000
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	619	124,000
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	823	149,500
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	669	132,000
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	1,631	332,500
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	1,570	326,000
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	546	108,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	61	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,091	25,530,500
NOT STATED	99	792	229,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name MEXEFEB4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1324

Question Name

Concept Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,173	652,500
NO	2	3,891	720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,091	25,530,500
NOT STATED	9	792	229,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 477

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1325
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Illicit drug use - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,100	638,000
NO		2		127,847	26,493,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGE_01	Length	1	Position	1326
Question Name	DRG_Q01				
Concept	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish: (yes, just once; yes, more than once; or no)?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		412	54,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		1,269	196,000
NO		3		3,309	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
REFUSAL		8		11	1,000
NOT STATED		9		93	12,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGE_02	Length	1	Position	1327
Question Name	DRG_Q02				
Concept	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGE_01 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		446	62,000
NO		2		1,235	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,156	26,867,500
NOT STATED		9		110	14,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 478

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1328

Question Name DRG_Q03

Concept Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo

Question How often (did you use marijuana, cannabis or hashish in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe Respondents who answered IDGE_02 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDGE_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	172	23,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	74	8,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	53	7,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	56	9,000
EVERY DAY	5	59	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,421	27,061,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	14,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1329

Question Name DRG_Q04

Concept Used - cocaine, crack - life

Question Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?

Universe Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1

Note

The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	53	7,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	122	16,000
NO	3	4,814	600,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,847	26,493,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	14,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 479

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1330

Question Name DRG_Q05

Concept Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo

Question Have you used it in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered IDGE_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	4,500
NO	2	148	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,661	27,094,500
NOT STATED	9	111	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1331

Question Name DRG_Q06

Concept Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo

Question How often (did you use cocaine or crack in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe Respondents who answered IDGE_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDGE_04 =(2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	14	3,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	3	1,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	4	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,812	27,113,500
NOT STATED	9	111	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 480

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGE_07	Length	1	Position	1332
Question Name	DRG_Q07				
Concept	Used - speed (amphetamines) - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried speed (amphetamines)?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		33	3,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		94	11,500
NO		3		4,859	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		110	14,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGE_08	Length	1	Position	1333
Question Name	DRG_Q08				
Concept	Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGE_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	2,000
NO		2		111	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,706	27,102,000
NOT STATED		9		114	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 481

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1334
Question Name DRG_Q09
Concept Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo
Question How often (did you use speed (amphetamines) in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?
Universe Respondents who answered IDGE_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDGE_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	5	1,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	4	1,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,823	27,116,000
NOT STATED	9	114	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1335
Question Name DRG_Q10
Concept Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life
Question Have you ever used or tried ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs?
Universe Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1

Note

The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	32	5,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	42	6,000
NO	3	4,914	613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,847	26,493,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	14,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 482

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1336

Question Name DRG_Q11

Concept Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo

Question Have you used it in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered IDGE_10 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	4,000
NO	2	51	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,761	27,106,500
NOT STATED	9	112	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1337

Question Name DRG_Q12

Concept Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo

Question How often (did you use ecstasy or other similar drugs in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe Respondents who answered IDGE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDGE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	7	1,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	3	1,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,822	27,115,500
NOT STATED	9	112	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 483

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGE_13	Length	1	Position	1338
Question Name	DRG_Q13				
Concept	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens, PCP or LSD (acid)?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		69	10,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		180	25,500
NO		3		4,737	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		110	14,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGE_14	Length	1	Position	1339
Question Name	DRG_Q14				
Concept	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGE_13 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	3,500
NO		2		225	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,584	27,081,500
NOT STATED		9		114	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 484

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1340
Question Name DRG_Q15
Concept Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo
Question How often (did you use hallucinogens, PCP or LSD in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?
Universe Respondents who answered IDGE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDGE_13 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	12	1,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	3	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,817	27,115,000
NOT STATED	9	114	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1341
Question Name DRG_Q16
Concept Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life
Question Did you ever sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents?
Universe Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1

Note

The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	23	3,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	29	5,500
NO	3	4,935	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,847	26,493,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	14,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 485

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1342

Question Name DRG_Q17

Concept Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo

Question Did you sniff some in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered IDGE_16 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	52	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,782	27,108,500
NOT STATED	9	113	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1343

Question Name DRG_Q18

Concept Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo

Question How often (did you sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe Respondents who answered IDGE_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDGE_16 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,834	27,117,500
NOT STATED	9	113	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1344

Question Name DRG_Q19

Concept Used - heroin - life

Question Have you ever used or tried heroin?

Universe Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	2	1,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	9	1,500
NO	3	4,975	622,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,847	26,493,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	14,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 486

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGE_20	Length	1	Position	1345
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG_Q20
----------------------	---------

Concept	Used - heroin - 12 mo
----------------	-----------------------

Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered IDGE_19 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	10	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,822	27,116,000
NOT STATED	9	114	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGE_21	Length	1	Position	1346
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG_Q21
----------------------	---------

Concept	Frequency - heroin - 12 mo
----------------	----------------------------

Question	How often (did you use heroin in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered IDGE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDGE_19 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,832	27,117,000
NOT STATED	9	114	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 487

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGE_22	Length	1	Position	1347
Question Name	DRG_Q22				
Concept	Used - steroids - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried steroids, such as testosterone, dianabol or growth hormones, to increase your performance in a sport or activity or to change your physical appearance?				
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		5	1,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		14	2,000
NO		3		4,967	621,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		110	14,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGE_23	Length	1	Position	1348
Question Name	DRG_Q23				
Concept	Used - steroids - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGE_22 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NO		2		14	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,814	27,114,500
NOT STATED		9		114	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 488

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1349

Question Name DRG_Q24

Concept Frequency - steroids - 12 mo

Question How often (did you use steroids in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

Universe Respondents who answered IDGE_23 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDGE_22 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDGE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	1	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	1	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,829	27,116,500
NOT STATED	9	114	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_25A **Length** 1 **Position** 1350

Question Name DRG_Q25A

Concept Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	4,500
NO	2	211	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,585	27,083,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 489

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 1351

Question Name DRG_Q25B

Concept Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	6,500
NO	2	202	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 1352

Question Name DRG_Q25C

Concept Used drugs - prevent having symptoms - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	5,500
NO	2	211	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,585	27,083,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 490

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 1353

Question Name DRG_Q25D

Concept Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	10,000
NO	2	180	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,585	27,083,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 1354

Question Name DRG_Q25E

Concept Used drugs - more frequently than intended - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	11,000
NO	2	169	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 491

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_25F **Length** 1 **Position** 1355

Question Name DRG_Q25F

Concept Used drugs - little time for anything else 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	3,500
NO	2	220	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGE_25G **Length** 1 **Position** 1356

Question Name DRG_Q25G

Concept Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	2,500
NO	2	226	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 492

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGE_25H	Length	1	Position	1357
Question Name	DRG_Q25H				
Concept	Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo				
Question	(During the past 12 months,) did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?				
Universe	Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	5,500
NO	2	213	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,585	27,083,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGE_26A	Length	2	Position	1358 - 1359
Question Name	DRG_Q26A				
Concept	Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo				
Question	How much did your use of drugs interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?				
Universe	Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	174	21,500
1	1	19	3,500
2	2	15	1,500
3	3	10	2,000
4	4	6	1,500
5	5	5	1,500
6	6	5	1,000
7	7	3	1,000
8	8	3	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	99	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 493

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_6B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1360 - 1361
Question Name DRG_Q26B_1
Concept Level of interference - attend school - 12 mo
Question (How much did your use interfere with) your ability to attend school?
Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	113	14,000
1	1	6	1,000
2	2	2	1,000
3	3	1	1,000
4	4	4	1,000
5	5	4	1,000
7	7	2	1,000
8	8	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	5	1,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	106	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	99	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 494

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_6B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1362 - 1363
Question Name DRG_Q26B_2
Concept Level of interference - work at a job - 12 mo
Question (How much did your use interfere with) your ability to work at a regular job?
Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	198	27,500
1	1	8	1,500
2	2	3	1,000
3	3	5	1,000
4	4	4	1,000
5	5	1	1,000
6	6	1	1,000
8	8	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	3	1,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	20	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	99	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 495

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_26C **Length** 2 **Position** 1364 - 1365

Question Name DRG_Q26C

Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) how much did your use of drugs interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? Remember that 0 means " no interference" and 10 means " severe interference".

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	185	24,500
1	1	11	2,000
2	2	4	1,000
3	3	7	1,000
4	4	11	1,500
5	5	7	1,000
6	6	5	1,000
7	7	6	1,000
8	8	4	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	99	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 496

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGE_26D **Length** 2 **Position** 1366 - 1367

Question Name DRG_Q26D

Concept Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

Question How much did your use of drugs interfere with your social life?

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	193	24,500
1	1	10	2,000
2	2	8	1,000
3	3	10	2,000
4	4	6	1,000
5	5	7	1,000
6	6	2	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
8	8	2	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	99	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGEFLCA **Length** 1 **Position** 1368

Question Name

Concept Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1

Note Based on IDGE_01. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,681	250,500
NO	2	3,309	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED	9	110	14,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 497

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGEFLCM	Length	1	Position	1369
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGE_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,269	196,000
NO		2		3,721	428,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		110	14,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGEFYCM	Length	1	Position	1370
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGE_01, IDGE_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		416	57,000
NO		2		4,574	567,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		110	14,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGEFLCO	Length	1	Position	1371
Question Name					
Concept	Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGE_04. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		175	23,000
NO		2		4,814	600,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		111	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 498

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGEFLAM	Length	1	Position	1372
Question Name					
Concept	Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGE_07. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		127	15,500
NO		2		4,859	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		114	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGEFLEX	Length	1	Position	1373
Question Name					
Concept	MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGE_10. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		74	11,000
NO		2		4,914	613,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		112	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGEFLHA	Length	1	Position	1374
Question Name					
Concept	Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGE_13. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		249	36,000
NO		2		4,737	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		114	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 499

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGEFLGL	Length	1	Position	1375
Question Name					
Concept	Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGE_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	9,000
NO		2		4,935	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		113	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGEFLHE	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name					
Concept	Heroin drug use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGE_19. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	1,500
NO		2		4,975	622,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		114	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGEFLST	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name					
Concept	Steroid use - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGE_22. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	3,000
NO		2		4,967	621,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		114	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 500

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGEFLA	Length	1	Position	1378
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGEFLCA, IDGEFLCO, IDGEFLAM, IDGEFLEX, IDGEFLHA, IDGEFLGL, IDGEFLHE, IDGEFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,700	253,000
NO		2		3,287	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		113	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGEFLAC	Length	1	Position	1379
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGEFLCM, IDGEFLCO, IDGEFLAM, IDGEFLEX, IDGEFLHA, IDGEFLGL, IDGEFLHE, IDGEFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,312	201,500
NO		2		3,675	422,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		113	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	IDGEFYA	Length	1	Position	1380
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGE_02, IDGE_05, IDGE_08, IDGE_11, IDGE_14, IDGE_17, IDGE_20, IDGE_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		454	63,500
NO		2		4,531	560,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED		9		115	14,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 501

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGEFYAC **Length** 1 **Position** 1381

Question Name

Concept Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1

Note Based on IDGEFYCM, IDGE_05, IDGE_08, IDGE_11, IDGE_14, IDGE_17, IDGE_20, IDGE_23. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	58,500
NO	2	4,561	565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,847	26,493,500
NOT STATED	9	115	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name IDGEDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1382 - 1385

Question Name

Concept Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on IDGE_26A, IDGE_6B1, IDGE_6B2, IDGE_26C, IDGE_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	245	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	99.9	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 502

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGEFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 1386

Question Name

Concept Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on IDGE_26A, IDGE_6B1, IDGE_6B2, IDGE_26C, IDGE_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	9,000
NO	2	187	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,585	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	117	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1387

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Problem gambling - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,883	653,000
NO	2	127,064	26,479,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 503

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGE_01A	Length	2	Position	1388 - 1389
Question Name	CPG_Q01A				
Concept	Frequency - spending \$ on instant/daily win tickets - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on instant win/scratch tickets or daily lottery tickets (Keno, Pick 3, Encore, Banco, Extra): (daily, between 2 to 6 times per week, about once a week, ..., or never)?				
Universe	Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Excludes all other kinds of lottery tickets such as 6/49, Super 7, sports lotteries and fund raising tickets.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
DAILY	1	16	2,000		
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	136	19,500		
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	303	36,000		
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	208	28,500		
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	284	35,500		
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	210	28,000		
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	724	87,500		
NEVER	8	3,878	402,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000		
DON'T KNOW	97	10	1,500		
REFUSAL	98	7	1,000		
NOT STATED	99	107	12,500		
Total		132,947	27,131,963		

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 504

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_01B **Length** 2 **Position** 1390 - 1391
Question Name CPG_Q01B
Concept Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on lottery tickets such as 6/49 and Super 7, raffles or fund-raising tickets?
Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	478	58,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	821	99,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	342	45,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	344	42,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	279	31,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	873	106,000
NEVER	8	2,620	255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	114	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 505

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_01C **Length** 2 **Position** 1392 - 1393

Question Name CPG_Q01C

Concept Frequency - spending money on bingo

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Bingo?

Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	72	5,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	156	11,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	61	4,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	71	6,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	53	6,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	309	35,500
NEVER	8	5,039	570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	114	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_01D **Length** 2 **Position** 1394 - 1395

Question Name CPG_Q01D

Concept Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money playing cards or board games with family or friends?

Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	12	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	49	5,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	112	12,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	56	6,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	94	9,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	60	8,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	323	41,000
NEVER	8	5,056	556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
NOT STATED	99	114	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 506

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_01E **Length** 2 **Position** 1396 - 1397
Question Name CPG_Q01E
Concept Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on video lottery terminals (VLTs) outside of casinos?
Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	20	4,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	26	4,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	36	6,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	50	6,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	36	4,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	198	27,500
NEVER	8	5,391	586,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,500
NOT STATED	99	114	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_01F **Length** 2 **Position** 1398 - 1399
Question Name CPG_Q01F
Concept Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on coin slots or VLTs at a casino?
Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	4	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	4	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	6	1,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	8	1,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	326	41,500
NEVER	8	5,410	594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	114	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 507

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_01G **Length** 2 **Position** 1400 - 1401
Question Name CPG_Q01G
Concept Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on casino games other than coin slots or VLTs (for example, poker, roulette, blackjack, Keno)?
Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	2	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	3	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	2	1,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	9	2,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	121	15,000
NEVER	8	5,621	620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
NOT STATED	99	114	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_01H **Length** 2 **Position** 1402 - 1403
Question Name CPG_Q01H
Concept Frequency - spending money on Internet/arcade gambling
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Internet or arcade gambling?
Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	5	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	2	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	7	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	5	1,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	2	1,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	29	3,500
NEVER	8	5,711	632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
NOT STATED	99	114	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 508

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_01I **Length** 2 **Position** 1404 - 1405
Question Name CPG_Q01I
Concept Frequency - spending money on live horse racing
Question In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on live horse racing at the track or off track?
Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	2	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	3	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	4	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	3	1,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	3	1,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	44	6,000
NEVER	8	5,702	630,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	114	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 509

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_01J **Length** 2 **Position** 1406 - 1407
Question Name CPG_Q01J
Concept Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on sports such as sports lotteries (Sport Select, Pro-Line, Mise-au-jeu, Total), sports pool or sporting events?
Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	7	1,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	15	2,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	13	2,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	18	3,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	16	2,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	73	10,500
NEVER	8	5,616	616,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	114	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 510

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_01K **Length** 2 **Position** 1408 - 1409

Question Name CPG_Q01K

Concept Frequency - spending money on speculative investments

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on speculative investments such as stocks, options or commodities?

Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note Speculative investments refers to buying high-risk stocks, but does not include low-risk bonds, RRSPs and/or mutual funds.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	10	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	2	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	2	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	6	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	13	1,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	3	1,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	45	4,500
NEVER	8	5,676	629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	116	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 511

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_01L **Length** 2 **Position** 1410 - 1411
Question Name CPG_Q01L
Concept Frequency - spending money on games of skill
Question In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on games of skill such as pool, golf, bowling or darts?
Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	6	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	23	3,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	22	3,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	18	3,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	22	3,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	88	12,000
NEVER	8	5,577	612,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
NOT STATED	99	116	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 512

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_01M **Length** 2 **Position** 1412 - 1413

Question Name CPG_Q01M

Concept Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on any other forms of gambling such as dog races, gambling at casino nights/country fairs, bet on sports with a bookie or gambling pools at work?

Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1 or CPGE_01A = 98

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3	1,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	5	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	13	2,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	6	1,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	10	1,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	6	1,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	97	14,500
NEVER	8	5,622	618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	116	13,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 513

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_01N **Length** 2 **Position** 1414 - 1415

Question Name CPG_Q01N

Concept Amount of money spent on gambling activities

Question In the past 12 months, how much money, not including winnings, did you spend on all of your gambling activities: (between 1 dollar and 50 dollars, between 51 dollars and 100 dollars, ... , or more than 1000 dollars)?

Universe Respondents who answered at least one response of (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 97, 98) from CPGE_01A to CPGE_01M

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BETWEEN 1 DOLLAR AND 50 DOLLARS	1	936	113,000
BETWEEN 51 DOLLARS AND 100 DOLLARS	2	566	69,500
BETWEEN 101 DOLLARS AND 250 DOLLARS	3	664	75,500
BETWEEN 251 DOLLARS AND 500 DOLLARS	4	401	47,500
BETWEEN 501 DOLLARS AND 1000 DOLLARS	5	216	22,500
MORE THAN 1000 DOLLARS	6	166	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,847	26,770,500
DON'T KNOW	97	18	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	131	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1416

Question Name CPG_Q02

Concept Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling

Question In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent more money than you wanted to on gambling? (never, sometimes, most of the time, almost always, or I am not a gambler)

Universe Respondents who answered at least one response of (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 97, 98) from CPGE_01A to CPGE_01M

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,451	178,000
SOMETIMES	2	207	25,500
MOST OF THE TIMES	3	20	2,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	29	2,500
I AM NOT A GAMBLER	5	1,257	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,847	26,770,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	131	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 514

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1417
Question Name CPG_Q03
Concept Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?
Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,634	203,500
SOMETIMES	2	61	4,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	7	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1418
Question Name CPG_Q04
Concept Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost
Question (In the past 12 months,) when you gambled, how often did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?
Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,606	200,500
SOMETIMES	2	74	6,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	13	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	14	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 515

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1419

Question Name CPG_Q05

Concept Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling

Question In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?

Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,677	207,500
SOMETIMES	2	24	1,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	3	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1420

Question Name CPG_Q06

Concept Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?

Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,635	201,500
SOMETIMES	2	44	5,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	8	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	20	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 516

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1421

Question Name CPG_Q07

Concept Frequency - gambling caused any health problems

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?

Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,665	205,000
SOMETIMES	2	26	3,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	9	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1422

Question Name CPG_Q08

Concept Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?

Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,650	203,000
SOMETIMES	2	41	4,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	9	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 517

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1423
Question Name CPG_Q09
Concept Frequency - gambling caused financial problems
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often has your gambling caused financial problems for you or your family?
Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,673	207,000
SOMETIMES	2	21	1,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	6	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1424
Question Name CPG_Q10
Concept Frequency - felt guilty about gambling
Question In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?
Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,595	199,500
SOMETIMES	2	81	7,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	13	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	18	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 518

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1425
Question Name CPG_Q11
Concept Frequency - lied to hide gambling
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you lied to family members or others to hide your gambling?
Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,675	206,000
SOMETIMES	2	24	2,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	1	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1426
Question Name CPG_Q12
Concept Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you wanted to stop betting money or gambling, but didn't think you could?
Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,644	204,500
SOMETIMES	2	37	2,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	7	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	17	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 519

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1427

Question Name CPG_Q13

Concept Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose

Question In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?

Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,633	202,500
SOMETIMES	2	50	5,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	4	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	17	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1428

Question Name CPG_Q14

Concept Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable

Question (In the past 12 months,) have you tried to quit or cut down on your gambling but were unable to do it?

Universe Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,632	204,500
SOMETIMES	2	52	3,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	11	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	10	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 520

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGE_15	Length	1	Position	1429
Question Name	CPG_Q15				
Concept	Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) have you gambled as a way of forgetting problems or to feel better when you were depressed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,655	203,500
SOMETIMES	2	37	4,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	4	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CPGE_16	Length	1	Position	1430
Question Name	CPG_Q16				
Concept	Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) has your gambling caused any problems with your relationship with any of your family members or friends?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CPGE_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	1,675	207,000
SOMETIMES	2	22	1,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	4	1,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,104	26,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 521

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1431

Question Name CPG_Q17

Concept Other family member with gambling problems

Question Has anyone in your family ever had a gambling problem?

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	2,000
NO	2	59	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,719	27,108,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	137	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1432

Question Name CPG_Q18

Concept Used alcohol or drugs while gambling

Question In the past 12 months, have you used alcohol or drugs while gambling?

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	3,000
NO	2	59	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,719	27,108,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	137	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 522

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_19A **Length** 2 **Position** 1433 - 1434

Question Name CPG_Q19A

Concept Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, how much did your gambling activities interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	54	5,500
1	1	8	1,000
2	2	5	1,000
3	3	6	1,000
4	4	5	1,000
5	5	6	1,000
6	6	2	1,000
7	7	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,719	27,108,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	137	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 523

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_9B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1435 - 1436
Question Name CPG_Q19B_1
Concept Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo
Question How much did these activities interfere with your ability to attend school?
Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	25	2,500
1	1	2	1,000
5	5	1	1,000
6	6	1	1,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	61	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,719	27,108,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	137	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGE_9B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1437 - 1438
Question Name CPG_Q19B_2
Concept Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo
Question How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?
Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	59	6,000
1	1	4	1,000
3	3	4	1,000
5	5	1	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	21	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,719	27,108,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	137	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 524

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_19C **Length** 2 **Position** 1439 - 1440

Question Name CPG_Q19C

Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months), how much did your gambling activities interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? (Remember that 0 means " no interference " and 10 means " very severe ".)

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	63	6,000
1	1	6	1,000
2	2	4	1,000
3	3	4	1,000
4	4	5	1,000
5	5	1	1,000
6	6	2	1,000
8	8	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,719	27,108,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	137	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 525

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGE_19D **Length** 2 **Position** 1441 - 1442
Question Name CPG_Q19D
Concept Level of interference - social life -12 mo
Question How much did they interfere with your social life?
Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	66	6,000
1	1	3	1,000
2	2	4	1,000
3	3	4	1,000
4	4	3	1,000
5	5	5	1,000
6	6	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,719	27,108,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	137	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGEFGAM **Length** 1 **Position** 1443

Question Name

Concept Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1

Note Based on CPGE_01A, CPGE_01B, CPGE_01C, CPGE_01D, CPGE_01E, CPGE_01F, CPGE_01G, CPGE_01H, CPGE_01I, CPGE_01J, CPGE_01K, CPGE_01L, CPGE_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,005	466,500
NO	2	1,756	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,064	26,479,000
NOT STATED	9	122	14,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 526

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGEDSEV	Length	2	Position	1444 - 1445
Question Name					
Concept	Problem gambling severity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with CPGEFGAM <= 2 and CPGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on CPGE_02, CPGE_03, CPGE_04, CPGE_05, CPGE_06, CPGE_07, CPGE_08, CPGE_09, CPGE_10, CPGE_13, CPGEFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS		0 - 25		2,730	328,000
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER		95		1,257	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		128,820	26,651,000
NOT STATED		99		140	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CPGEDTYP	Length	2	Position	1446 - 1447
Question Name					
Concept	Type of gambler - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on CPGEDSEV, CPGEFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-GAMBLER		1		1,756	172,000
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER		2		2,524	307,000
LOW RISK GAMBLER		3		118	13,000
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER		4		58	6,000
PROBLEM GAMBLER		5		30	1,500
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER		95		1,257	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		127,064	26,479,000
NOT STATED		99		140	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 527

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGEDACT **Length** 2 **Position** 1448 - 1449

Question Name

Concept Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1

Note Based on CPGE_01A, CPGE_01B, CPGE_01C, CPGE_01D, CPGE_01E, CPGE_01F, CPGE_01G, CPGE_01H, CPGE_01I, CPGE_01J, CPGE_01K, CPGE_01L, CPGE_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 13	5,747	637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,064	26,479,000
NOT STATED	99	136	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CPGEDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1450 - 1453

Question Name

Concept Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note Based on CPGE_19A, CPGE_9B1, CPGE_9B2, CPGE_19C, CPGE_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 8.8	90	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	132,719	27,108,000
NOT STATED	99.9	138	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 528

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGEFINT	Length	1	Position	1454
Question Name					
Concept	Gambling Interference - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".				
Note	Based on CPGE_19A, CPGE_9B1, CPGE_9B2, CPGE_19C, CPGE_19D. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	1,000
NO	2	63	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,719	27,108,000
NOT STATED	9	138	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SWLEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1455
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Satisfaction with life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,898	6,508,000
NO	2	102,049	20,624,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 529

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SWLE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1456
Question Name SWL_Q02
Concept Satisfaction - job
Question How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?
Universe Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	10,967	2,310,000
SATISFIED	2	14,964	3,119,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,107	459,500
DISSATISFIED	4	1,364	291,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	382	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,049	20,624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	242	45,500
REFUSAL	8	104	23,000
NOT STATED	9	768	176,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SWLE_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1457
Question Name SWL_Q03
Concept Satisfaction - leisure activities
Question How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?
Universe Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	9,480	2,009,500
SATISFIED	2	14,662	3,070,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,819	589,500
DISSATISFIED	4	2,436	517,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	366	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,049	20,624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	236	41,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,000
NOT STATED	9	877	201,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 530

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SWLE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1458

Question Name SWL_Q04

Concept Satisfaction - financial situation

Question (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?

Universe Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,123	1,095,500
SATISFIED	2	16,626	3,469,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,818	817,000
DISSATISFIED	4	3,409	714,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	851	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,049	20,624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	168	38,500
REFUSAL	8	23	3,000
NOT STATED	9	880	202,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SWLE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1459

Question Name SWL_Q05

Concept Satisfaction - with self

Question How satisfied are you with yourself?

Universe Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	9,304	2,008,500
SATISFIED	2	18,030	3,718,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,666	368,000
DISSATISFIED	4	782	166,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	94	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,049	20,624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	129	27,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	883	202,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 531

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SWLE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1460

Question Name SWL_Q06

Concept Satisfaction - way body looks

Question How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?

Universe Respondents with SWLEOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,069	1,088,500
SATISFIED	2	18,275	3,831,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,698	775,000
DISSATISFIED	4	2,471	510,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	322	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,049	20,624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	151	28,000
REFUSAL	8	27	5,000
NOT STATED	9	885	203,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SWLE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1461

Question Name SWL_Q07

Concept Satisfaction - relationships with other family members

Question How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?

Universe Respondents with SWLEOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,894	2,926,000
SATISFIED	2	13,686	2,885,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,325	275,000
DISSATISFIED	4	820	169,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	175	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,049	20,624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	99	18,500
REFUSAL	8	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	888	203,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 532

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SWLE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1462

Question Name SWL_Q08

Concept Satisfaction - relationships with friends

Question (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?

Universe Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,752	2,893,500
SATISFIED	2	14,720	3,095,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	908	184,000
DISSATISFIED	4	433	93,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	65	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,049	20,624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	118	23,500
REFUSAL	8	12	2,000
NOT STATED	9	890	203,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SWLE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1463

Question Name SWL_Q09

Concept Satisfaction - housing

Question (How satisfied are you) with your housing?

Universe Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,902	2,968,500
SATISFIED	2	13,679	2,807,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,204	258,500
DISSATISFIED	4	966	214,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	205	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,049	20,624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	9,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	892	204,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 533

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SWLE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1464

Question Name SWL_Q10

Concept Satisfaction - neighbourhood

Question (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?

Universe Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	12,036	2,528,000
SATISFIED	2	14,747	3,071,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,920	419,500
DISSATISFIED	4	1,011	222,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	209	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,049	20,624,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	892	204,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name STSEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1465

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Stress - sources - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,934	823,000
NO	2	127,013	26,309,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 534

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STSE_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1466

Question Name STS_Q1

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe Respondents with STSEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	942	133,500
VERY GOOD	2	2,214	318,500
GOOD	3	1,814	246,000
FAIR	4	575	75,000
POOR	5	211	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,013	26,309,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	141	20,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name STSE_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1467

Question Name STS_Q2

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities? Would you say your ability is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

Universe Respondents with STSEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,020	147,500
VERY GOOD	2	2,500	360,500
GOOD	3	1,786	239,000
FAIR	4	359	41,000
POOR	5	82	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,013	26,309,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	25,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 535

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STSE_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1468 - 1469
Question Name STS_Q3
Concept Most important source of feelings of stress
Question Thinking about stress in your day-to-day life, what would you say is the most important thing contributing to feelings of stress you may have?
Universe Respondents with STSEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIME PRESSURES / NOT ENOUGH TIME	1	505	76,000
OWN PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM OR CONDITION	2	352	45,000
OWN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	3	78	8,000
FINANCIAL SITUATION	4	658	93,500
OWN WORK SITUATION	5	974	154,500
SCHOOL	6	363	61,000
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	7	54	6,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	8	150	23,000
CARING FOR - OTHERS	9	35	3,500
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY	10	241	34,500
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS	11	269	35,500
DISCRIMINATION	12	2	1,000
PERSONAL AND FAMILY'S SAFETY	13	95	11,000
HEALTH OF FAMILY MEMBERS	14	380	45,500
OTHER	15	529	69,500
NOTHING	16	973	116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,013	26,309,000
DON'T KNOW	97	95	13,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	178	25,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 536

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1470
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Stress - coping - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		868	27,000
NO		2		132,079	27,105,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	STCE_61	Length	1	Position	1471
Question Name	STC_Q1_1				
Concept	Frequency - coping - problem solving				
Question	Thinking about the ways you deal with stress, please tell me how often you do each of the following. How often do you try to solve the problem: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?				
Universe	Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		606	19,500
SOMETIMES		2		169	5,000
RARELY		3		49	1,000
NEVER		4		16	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		17	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 537

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCE_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 1472

Question Name STC_Q1_2

Concept Frequency - coping - talking to others

Question To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?

Universe Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	378	11,000
SOMETIMES	2	269	9,000
RARELY	3	126	4,000
NEVER	4	64	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name STCE_63 **Length** 1 **Position** 1473

Question Name STC_Q1_3

Concept Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people

Question (When dealing with stress,) how often do you avoid being with people?

Universe Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	116	3,000
SOMETIMES	2	242	7,500
RARELY	3	218	7,000
NEVER	4	258	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 538

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCE_64	Length	1	Position	1474
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	STC_Q1_4
----------------------	----------

Concept	Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual
----------------	---

Question	How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	85	2,000
SOMETIMES	2	131	4,000
RARELY	3	171	5,500
NEVER	4	445	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	STCE_65A	Length	1	Position	1475
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	STC_Q1_5A
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual
----------------	---

Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	100	3,000
SOMETIMES	2	160	5,000
RARELY	3	133	4,500
NEVER	4	435	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 539

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCE_65B **Length** 1 **Position** 1476
Question Name STC_Q1_5B
Concept Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual
Question (When dealing with stress,) how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?
Universe Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	106	2,500
SOMETIMES	2	80	2,500
RARELY	3	18	1,000
NEVER	4	95	3,000
DO NOT SMOKE	5	538	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name STCE_65C **Length** 1 **Position** 1477
Question Name STC_Q1_5C
Concept Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol
Question When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?
Universe Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	51	1,000
SOMETIMES	2	95	3,000
RARELY	3	105	3,500
NEVER	4	586	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 540

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCE_65D **Length** 1 **Position** 1478

Question Name STC_Q1_5D

Concept Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication

Question (When dealing with stress,) how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?

Universe Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	35	1,000
SOMETIMES	2	41	1,000
RARELY	3	39	1,000
NEVER	4	721	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name STCE_66 **Length** 1 **Position** 1479

Question Name STC_Q1_6

Concept Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise

Question How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?

Universe Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	197	6,000
SOMETIMES	2	213	7,000
RARELY	3	93	3,500
NEVER	4	335	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 541

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCE_67 **Length** 1 **Position** 1480

Question Name STC_Q1_7

Concept Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help

Question How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?

Universe Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	139	4,000
SOMETIMES	2	142	4,500
RARELY	3	104	3,000
NEVER	4	452	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name STCE_68 **Length** 1 **Position** 1481

Question Name STC_Q1_8

Concept Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable

Question (To deal with stress,) how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?

Universe Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	462	14,500
SOMETIMES	2	275	9,500
RARELY	3	50	1,500
NEVER	4	48	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 542

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCE_69 **Length** 1 **Position** 1482

Question Name STC_Q1_9

Concept Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things

Question (To deal with stress,) how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?

Universe Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	568	18,000
SOMETIMES	2	207	6,500
RARELY	3	36	1,000
NEVER	4	24	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name STCE_610 **Length** 1 **Position** 1483

Question Name STC_Q1_10

Concept Frequency - coping - blaming oneself

Question How often do you blame yourself?

Universe Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	112	4,000
SOMETIMES	2	294	9,000
RARELY	3	238	7,000
NEVER	4	184	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	1,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 543

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCE_611	Length	1	Position	1484
Question Name	STC_Q1_11				
Concept	Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away				
Question	To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?				
Universe	Respondents with STCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		378	12,500
SOMETIMES		2		280	8,500
RARELY		3		86	2,500
NEVER		4		77	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,079	27,105,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	1,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CSTEF OPT	Length	1	Position	1485
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Childhood and adult stressors - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,117	1,723,000
NO		2		117,830	25,409,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 544

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CSTE_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1486

Question Name CST_Q1

Concept Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital

Question Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1

Note Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,179	224,500
NO	2	10,857	1,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,307	25,586,500
DON'T KNOW	7	166	15,000
REFUSAL	8	190	18,500
NOT STATED	9	248	30,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CSTE_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1487

Question Name CST_Q2

Concept Parents divorced

Question Did your parents get a divorce?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1

Note Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,367	181,500
NO	2	11,776	1,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,307	25,586,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,000
REFUSAL	8	15	2,000
NOT STATED	9	438	48,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 545

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CSTE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1488
Question Name CST_Q3
Concept Parents unemployed for a long time
Question Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1
Note Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,106	135,500
NO	2	11,886	1,339,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,307	25,586,500
DON'T KNOW	7	183	19,000
REFUSAL	8	27	2,500
NOT STATED	9	438	48,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CSTE_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1489
Question Name CST_Q4
Concept Something happened that scared you
Question Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1
Note Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,421	266,000
NO	2	10,663	1,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,307	25,586,500
DON'T KNOW	7	93	9,500
REFUSAL	8	24	2,500
NOT STATED	9	439	49,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 546

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CSTE_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1490
Question Name CST_Q5
Concept Sent away from home for doing something wrong
Question Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1
Note Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	279	33,500
NO	2	12,849	1,454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,307	25,586,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	6,500
REFUSAL	8	25	2,500
NOT STATED	9	440	49,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CSTE_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1491
Question Name CST_Q6
Concept Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs
Question Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1
Note Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,868	215,000
NO	2	11,218	1,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,307	25,586,500
DON'T KNOW	7	77	9,000
REFUSAL	8	37	4,000
NOT STATED	9	440	49,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 547

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CSTE_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1492

Question Name CST_Q7

Concept Physically abused by someone close to you

Question Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1

Note Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,025	109,000
NO	2	12,068	1,375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,307	25,586,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	7,500
REFUSAL	8	47	5,000
NOT STATED	9	440	49,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WSTFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1493

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Work stress - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who should have been selected for the WST module, but were not because they answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,656	7,261,000
NO	2	95,291	19,871,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 548

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTE_401 **Length** 1 **Position** 1494

Question Name WST_Q401

Concept Work stress - must learn new things

Question Your job required that you learn new things.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. The "not stated" category includes respondents who should have been selected for the WST module, but were not because they answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,689	1,216,000
AGREE	2	11,020	2,328,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,212	275,000
DISAGREE	4	3,517	742,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	497	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	99	20,000
REFUSAL	8	123	22,500
NOT STATED	9	787	181,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WSTE_402 **Length** 1 **Position** 1495

Question Name WST_Q402

Concept Work stress - high level of skill

Question Your job required a high level of skill.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,266	1,168,000
AGREE	2	10,627	2,238,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,050	431,000
DISAGREE	4	3,666	769,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	323	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	97	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	912	204,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 549

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTE_403 **Length** 1 **Position** 1496

Question Name WST_Q403

Concept Work stress - freedom to decide

Question Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,553	1,022,000
AGREE	2	11,022	2,298,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,257	470,500
DISAGREE	4	3,634	788,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	470	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	93	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	914	204,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WSTE_404 **Length** 1 **Position** 1497

Question Name WST_Q404

Concept Work stress - repetitive tasks

Question Your job required that you do things over and over.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,739	517,500
AGREE	2	9,176	1,815,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,105	459,000
DISAGREE	4	6,661	1,578,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,245	305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	915	204,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 550

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTE_405 **Length** 1 **Position** 1498

Question Name WST_Q405

Concept Work stress - job hectic

Question Your job was very hectic.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,189	888,500
AGREE	2	9,125	1,917,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,606	545,500
DISAGREE	4	5,436	1,192,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	555	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	111	23,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	917	205,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WSTE_406 **Length** 1 **Position** 1499

Question Name WST_Q406

Concept Work stress - free from conflicting demands

Question You were free from conflicting demands that others made.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,879	385,000
AGREE	2	9,391	2,002,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,685	354,000
DISAGREE	4	7,504	1,625,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,369	286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	189	39,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	920	205,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 551

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTE_407 **Length** 1 **Position** 1500

Question Name WST_Q407

Concept Work stress - good job security

Question Your job security was good.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEOFPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,809	1,014,500
AGREE	2	11,153	2,323,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,673	373,500
DISAGREE	4	3,197	711,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,025	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	157	34,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	922	206,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WSTE_408 **Length** 1 **Position** 1501

Question Name WST_Q408

Concept Work stress - required a lot of physical effort

Question Your job required a lot of physical effort.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEOFPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,844	572,500
AGREE	2	6,465	1,241,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,034	442,500
DISAGREE	4	8,295	1,856,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2,283	561,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	96	18,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	922	206,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 552

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTE_409 **Length** 1 **Position** 1502

Question Name WST_Q409

Concept Work stress - had own job input

Question You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,840	828,500
AGREE	2	11,240	2,389,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,125	446,500
DISAGREE	4	4,021	852,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	657	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	130	29,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	924	206,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WSTE_410 **Length** 1 **Position** 1503

Question Name WST_Q410

Concept Work stress - hostility or conflict from others

Question You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,149	262,000
AGREE	2	5,451	1,171,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,896	422,000
DISAGREE	4	10,678	2,247,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2,650	553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	178	34,000
REFUSAL	8	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	924	206,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 553

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTE_411	Length	1	Position	1504
Question Name	WST_Q411				
Concept	Work stress - supervisor helpful				
Question	Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEOFPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		2,689	554,500
AGREE		2		10,884	2,326,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		3,214	649,000
DISAGREE		4		3,481	775,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		1,018	234,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW		7		626	130,500
REFUSAL		8		104	22,000
NOT STATED		9		928	208,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WSTE_412	Length	1	Position	1505
Question Name	WST_Q412				
Concept	Work stress - co-workers helpful				
Question	The people you worked with were helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEOFPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		3,095	639,000
AGREE		2		13,698	2,914,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		2,453	542,500
DISAGREE		4		1,928	420,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		452	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW		7		327	61,500
REFUSAL		8		62	12,000
NOT STATED		9		929	208,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 554

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTE_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1506

Question Name WST_Q412A

Concept Work stress - had materials/equipment needed

Question You had the materials and equipment you needed to do your job.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,307	1,134,000
AGREE	2	13,751	2,894,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,233	282,000
DISAGREE	4	1,418	316,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	191	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	102	19,500
REFUSAL	8	12	3,000
NOT STATED	9	930	209,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WSTE_413 **Length** 1 **Position** 1507

Question Name WST_Q413

Concept Work stress - job satisfaction

Question How satisfied were you with your job: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not too satisfied, or not at all satisfied)

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	9,503	1,945,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	10,458	2,296,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	1,425	312,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	501	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,003	22,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	114	23,500
REFUSAL	8	11	2,000
NOT STATED	9	932	209,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 555

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTEDSKI **Length** 2 **Position** 1508 - 1509

Question Name

Concept Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_402, WSTE_404. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	21,867	4,663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	110,003	22,232,000
NOT STATED	99	1,077	236,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WSTEDAUT **Length** 2 **Position** 1510 - 1511

Question Name

Concept Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_403, WSTE_409. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	21,864	4,658,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	110,003	22,232,000
NOT STATED	99	1,080	241,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WSTEDPSY **Length** 2 **Position** 1512 - 1513

Question Name

Concept Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_405, WSTE_406. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	21,794	4,645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	110,003	22,232,000
NOT STATED	99	1,150	255,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 556

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTEDJIN	Length	1	Position	1514
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - job insecurity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_407. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0		0		4,809	1,014,500
1		1		11,153	2,323,500
2		2		1,673	373,500
3		3		3,197	711,000
4		4		1,025	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,003	22,232,000
NOT STATED		9		1,087	242,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WSTEDPHY	Length	1	Position	1515
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - physical exertion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_408. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0		0		2,283	561,000
1		1		8,295	1,856,000
2		2		2,034	442,500
3		3		6,465	1,241,500
4		4		2,844	572,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,003	22,232,000
NOT STATED		9		1,023	226,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 557

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTEDSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 1516 - 1517

Question Name

Concept Work stress - social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_410, WSTE_411, WSTE_412. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	21,147	4,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	110,003	22,232,000
NOT STATED	99	1,797	387,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WSTEDJST **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1518 - 1521

Question Name

Concept Work stress - job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_402, WSTE_403, WSTE_404, WSTE_405, WSTE_406, WSTE_409. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0.20 - 5.00	21,661	4,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	110,003	22,232,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,283	283,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFEEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1522

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Self-esteem - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,117	1,723,000
NO	2	117,830	25,409,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 558

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFEE_501 **Length** 1 **Position** 1523
Question Name SFE_Q501
Concept Self-esteem - has good qualities
Question You feel that you have a number of good qualities.
Universe Respondents with SFEEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,959	621,000
AGREE	2	9,119	990,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	185	20,000
DISAGREE	4	88	8,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,830	25,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	131	12,500
REFUSAL	8	328	33,500
NOT STATED	9	301	37,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFEE_502 **Length** 1 **Position** 1524
Question Name SFE_Q502
Concept Self-esteem - is person of worth
Question You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.
Universe Respondents with SFEEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,227	653,500
AGREE	2	8,813	955,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	155	16,000
DISAGREE	4	127	10,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,830	25,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	152	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	629	70,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 559

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFEE_503 **Length** 1 **Position** 1525

Question Name SFE_Q503

Concept Self-esteem - is able to do things well

Question You are able to do things as well as most other people.

Universe Respondents with SFEEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,769	617,000
AGREE	2	8,771	945,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	322	30,000
DISAGREE	4	444	40,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	43	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,830	25,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	129	13,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	630	71,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFEE_504 **Length** 1 **Position** 1526

Question Name SFE_Q504

Concept Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self

Question You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

Universe Respondents with SFEEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,690	585,000
AGREE	2	8,802	958,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	486	52,000
DISAGREE	4	342	39,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	35	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,830	25,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	119	12,000
REFUSAL	8	13	1,500
NOT STATED	9	630	71,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 560

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFEE_505 **Length** 1 **Position** 1527
Question Name SFE_Q505
Concept Self-esteem - satisfied with self
Question On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.
Universe Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,444	547,500
AGREE	2	9,091	995,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	429	50,000
DISAGREE	4	372	43,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	38	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,830	25,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	99	11,000
REFUSAL	8	14	1,000
NOT STATED	9	630	71,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFEE_506 **Length** 1 **Position** 1528
Question Name SFE_Q506
Concept Self-esteem - feels is a failure
Question All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.
Universe Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	46	5,500
AGREE	2	388	41,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	320	36,000
DISAGREE	4	6,717	725,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6,867	827,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,830	25,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	130	14,500
REFUSAL	8	18	1,500
NOT STATED	9	631	71,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 561

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFEDE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1529 - 1530

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1

Note Based on SFEE_501, SFEE_502, SFEE_503, SFEE_504, SFEE_505, SFEE_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	2 - 24	14,210	1,626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,830	25,409,000
NOT STATED	99	907	97,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1531

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Social support - availability - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58,105	12,796,000
NO	2	74,842	14,336,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAE_01 **Length** 3 **Position** 1532 - 1534

Question Name SSA_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	53,536	11,753,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2,419	522,000
REFUSAL	998	794	191,500
NOT STATED	999	1,356	329,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 562

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSAE_02	Length	1	Position	1535
Question Name	SSA_Q02				
Concept	Has someone to give help if confined to bed				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to help you if you were confined to bed: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?				
Universe	Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,163	526,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,592	685,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,566	1,605,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	13,314	3,074,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	24,488	5,603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,266	229,000
REFUSAL	8	130	26,000
NOT STATED	9	4,586	1,047,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SSAE_03	Length	1	Position	1536
Question Name	SSA_Q03				
Concept	Has someone to listen				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk				
Universe	Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	765	134,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,459	250,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,211	863,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	12,432	2,773,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	33,129	7,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	105	15,000
REFUSAL	8	20	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,984	1,302,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 563

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSAE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1537

Question Name SSA_Q04

Concept Has someone to receive advice about a crisis

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you advice about a crisis

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,916	342,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,933	356,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,093	1,114,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	12,201	2,723,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	30,430	6,863,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	488	83,000
REFUSAL	8	57	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,987	1,303,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1538

Question Name SSA_Q05

Concept Has someone to take to doctor

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,648	279,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,595	302,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,138	860,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,950	2,476,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	33,586	7,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	157	30,000
REFUSAL	8	37	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,994	1,304,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 564

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSAE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1539
Question Name SSA_Q06
Concept Has someone who shows love and affection
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who shows you love and affection
Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,081	159,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,175	183,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,338	644,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,815	1,883,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	37,477	8,583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	170	29,500
REFUSAL	8	51	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5,998	1,307,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1540
Question Name SSA_Q07
Concept Has someone to have a good time with
Question Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to have a good time with
Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	855	120,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,269	196,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,194	803,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	11,109	2,402,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	34,463	7,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	166	29,500
REFUSAL	8	50	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,999	1,307,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 565

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSAE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1541

Question Name SSA_Q08

Concept Has someone to receive info to help understand a situation

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,191	190,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,589	300,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,642	1,195,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	13,811	3,091,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	29,447	6,631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	345	66,000
REFUSAL	8	79	14,000
NOT STATED	9	6,001	1,307,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1542

Question Name SSA_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,188	203,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,668	301,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,638	970,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	11,974	2,656,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	32,285	7,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	261	49,000
REFUSAL	8	87	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6,004	1,307,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 566

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSAE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1543
Question Name SSA_Q10
Concept Has someone who gives hugs
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who hugs you
Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,187	349,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,487	440,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,912	938,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,222	2,024,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	32,961	7,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	225	40,000
REFUSAL	8	103	18,500
NOT STATED	9	6,008	1,309,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1544
Question Name SSA_Q11
Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to get together with for relaxation?
Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,470	220,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,915	344,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,747	1,164,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	11,927	2,623,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	30,708	7,074,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	236	43,000
REFUSAL	8	93	17,500
NOT STATED	9	6,009	1,310,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 567

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSAE_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1545

Question Name SSA_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,648	392,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,449	423,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,050	1,200,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,452	2,365,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	29,910	7,011,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	483	73,500
REFUSAL	8	100	19,000
NOT STATED	9	6,013	1,310,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAE_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1546

Question Name SSA_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone whose advice you really want

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,931	324,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,454	464,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,063	1,527,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	12,583	2,796,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	27,522	6,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	420	75,500
REFUSAL	8	119	22,000
NOT STATED	9	6,013	1,310,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 568

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSAE_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1547

Question Name SSA_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,408	231,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,025	375,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,622	1,392,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	13,375	2,982,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	28,211	6,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	327	59,000
REFUSAL	8	117	21,500
NOT STATED	9	6,020	1,312,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAE_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1548

Question Name SSA_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,433	364,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,721	467,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,860	1,399,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	11,200	2,562,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	28,312	6,592,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	435	74,000
REFUSAL	8	122	22,500
NOT STATED	9	6,022	1,313,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 569

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSAE_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1549

Question Name SSA_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to share your most private worries and fears with

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,118	355,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,490	465,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,935	1,274,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	11,345	2,499,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	29,661	6,795,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	375	65,500
REFUSAL	8	156	27,000
NOT STATED	9	6,025	1,314,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAE_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1550

Question Name SSA_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,530	242,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,048	381,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,936	1,258,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	12,416	2,766,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	29,623	6,740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	364	65,500
REFUSAL	8	160	27,500
NOT STATED	9	6,028	1,315,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 570

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSAE_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1551
Question Name SSA_Q18
Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to do something enjoyable with
Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	882	127,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,338	211,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,311	1,049,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	12,985	2,849,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	31,134	7,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	274	48,500
REFUSAL	8	149	27,000
NOT STATED	9	6,032	1,316,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAE_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1552
Question Name SSA_Q19
Concept Has someone who understands problems
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who understands your problems
Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,158	190,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,755	326,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,327	1,348,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	13,543	3,021,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	28,729	6,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	390	68,000
REFUSAL	8	168	30,000
NOT STATED	9	6,035	1,316,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 571

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSAE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1553

Question Name SSA_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to love you and make you feel wanted

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,644	239,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,724	289,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,378	862,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,035	2,203,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	33,722	7,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,842	14,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	373	66,500
REFUSAL	8	191	33,500
NOT STATED	9	6,038	1,316,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAEDTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1554 - 1555

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSAE_02, SSAE_05, SSAE_12, SSAE_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	51,187	11,331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,842	14,336,000
NOT STATED	99	6,918	1,465,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 572

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSAEDAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 1556 - 1557

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSAE_06, SSAE_10, SSAE_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	51,329	11,350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,842	14,336,000
NOT STATED	99	6,776	1,446,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAEDSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 1558 - 1559

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSAE_07, SSAE_11, SSAE_14, SSAE_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	51,375	11,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,842	14,336,000
NOT STATED	99	6,730	1,440,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSAEDEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 1560 - 1561

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSAE_03, SSAE_04, SSAE_08, SSAE_09, SSAE_13, SSAE_16, SSAE_17, SSAE_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	50,564	11,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	74,842	14,336,000
NOT STATED	99	7,541	1,584,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 573

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSUEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1562
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Social Support - utilization - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58,105	12,796,000
NO		2		74,842	14,336,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SSUE_21A	Length	1	Position	1563
Question Name	SSU_Q21A				
Concept	Received tangible social support				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of tangible support reported]				
Universe	Respondents with SSUEFOPT = 1 who answered SSAE_02 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_05 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_12 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_15 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_01 = (997 or 998)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,402	4,188,500
NO		2		32,677	7,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		75,408	14,403,500
DON'T KNOW		7		144	33,500
REFUSAL		8		176	36,500
NOT STATED		9		6,140	1,336,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 574

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSUE_21B	Length	1	Position	1564
Question Name	SSU_Q21B				
Concept	Frequency of tangible social support				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?				
Universe	Respondents with SSUEFOPT = 1 who answered SSUE_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSAE_02 = 1 and SSAE_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_12 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_15 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSAE_05, SSAE_12, SSAE_15 = (7 or 8)] or SSAE_02 = (7 or 8) or SSAE_01 = (997 or 998)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	14,835	3,396,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,957	458,000
HALF THE TIME	3	716	150,000
RARELY	4	740	155,500
NEVER	5	116	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,085	21,536,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6,464	1,407,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SSUE_22A	Length	1	Position	1565
Question Name	SSU_Q22A				
Concept	Received affective support				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of affection support reported]				
Universe	Respondents with SSUEFOPT = 1 who answered SSAE_06 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_10 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_20 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_02 = (7 or 8) or SSAE_01 = (997 or 998)				

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46,513	10,390,000
NO	2	4,429	902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,419	14,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	150	29,500
REFUSAL	8	171	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6,265	1,358,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 575

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSUE_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 1566

Question Name SSU_Q22B

Concept Frequency of affective support

Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with SSOEFOPT = 1 who answered SSUE_22A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSAE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSAE_06, SSAE_10, SSAE_20 = (7 or 8)] or SSAE_02 = (7 or 8) or SSAE_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	35,136	8,039,000
FREQUENTLY	2	7,314	1,580,000
HALF THE TIME	3	2,547	479,000
RARELY	4	1,328	249,500
NEVER	5	73	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,848	15,315,000
DON'T KNOW	7	91	18,500
REFUSAL	8	18	4,000
NOT STATED	9	6,592	1,429,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SSUE_23A **Length** 1 **Position** 1567

Question Name SSU_Q23A

Concept Received positive social interactive support

Question (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of positive social interaction reported]

Universe Respondents with SSUEFOPT = 1 who answered SSAE_07 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_11 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or SSAE_14 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_18 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48,244	10,715,000
NO	2	2,913	603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,194	14,379,500
DON'T KNOW	7	146	29,000
REFUSAL	8	188	43,000
NOT STATED	9	6,262	1,362,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 576

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSUE_23B	Length	1	Position	1568
Question Name	SSU_Q23B				
Concept	Frequency of positive social interactive support				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?				
Universe	Respondents with SSUEFOPT = 1 who answerd SSUE_23A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSAE_07 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_18 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSAE_07, SSAE_11, SSAE_14, SSAE_18 = (7 or 8)] or SSAE_02 = (7 or 8) or SSAE_01 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	35,473	8,095,500
FREQUENTLY	2	8,557	1,813,500
HALF THE TIME	3	2,960	591,000
RARELY	4	1,123	191,000
NEVER	5	47	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,107	14,983,000
DON'T KNOW	7	76	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6,599	1,435,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SSUE_24A	Length	1	Position	1569
Question Name	SSU_Q24A				
Concept	Received emotional/informational support				
Question	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]				
Universe	Respondents with SSUEFOPT = 1 who answered SSAE_03 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_04 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_08 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_09 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_13 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_16 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_17 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_19 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSAE_02 = (7 or 8) or SSAE_01 = (997 or 998)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46,558	10,397,000
NO	2	4,734	934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,053	14,363,500
DON'T KNOW	7	218	43,000
REFUSAL	8	223	50,000
NOT STATED	9	6,161	1,343,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 577

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSUE_24B	Length	1	Position	1570
Question Name	SSU_Q24B				
Concept	Frequency of emotional/informational support				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?				
Universe	Respondents with SSUEFOPT =1 who answered SSUE_24A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSAE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_09 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_16 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSAE_19 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSAE_03, SSAE_04, SSAE_08, SSAE_09, SSAE_13, SSAE_16, SSAE_17, SSAE_19 = (7 or 8)] or SSAE_02 = (7 or 8) or SSAE_01 = (997 or 998)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	34,458	7,822,500
FREQUENTLY	2	8,126	1,782,500
HALF THE TIME	3	2,718	554,500
RARELY	4	1,143	220,000
NEVER	5	51	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,787	15,298,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6,603	1,437,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CMHEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1571
Question Name					
Concept	Opt. module: Contacts with mental health professionals - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58,666	13,894,500
NO	2	74,281	13,237,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 578

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CMHE_01K **Length** 1 **Position** 1572

Question Name CMH_Q01K

Concept Consulted mental health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked on the telephone, to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents with CMHEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,714	1,017,000
NO	2	51,854	12,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,281	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	108	32,500
REFUSAL	8	175	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,815	525,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CMHE_01L **Length** 3 **Position** 1573 - 1575

Question Name CMH_Q01L

Concept Consulted mental health professional - number of times

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered CMHE_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 365	4,671	1,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,135	25,515,000
DON'T KNOW	997	40	7,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,099	600,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 579

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMHE_1MA	Length	1	Position	1576
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CMH_Q01M
----------------------	----------

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor
----------------	--

Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CMHE_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,421	515,000
NO	2	2,288	500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,135	25,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CMHE_1MB	Length	1	Position	1577
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CMH_Q01M
----------------------	----------

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist
----------------	---

Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CMHE_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	977	221,500
NO	2	3,732	794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,135	25,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 580

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMHE_1MC	Length	1	Position	1578
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CMH_Q01M
----------------------	----------

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist
----------------	---

Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CMHE_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	735	159,000
NO	2	3,974	856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,135	25,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	CMHE_1MD	Length	1	Position	1579
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CMH_Q01M
----------------------	----------

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - nurse
----------------	--

Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered CMHE_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	56,500
NO	2	4,445	959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,135	25,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 581

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CMHE_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 1580

Question Name CMH_Q01M

Concept Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor

Universe Respondents who answered CMHE_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,153	242,000
NO	2	3,556	773,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,135	25,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name CMHE_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 1581

Question Name CMH_Q01M

Concept Consulted mental health professional - other

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CMHE_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	68,500
NO	2	4,384	947,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,135	25,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 582

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1582
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Distress - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66,894	13,666,500
NO		2		66,053	13,465,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DISE_10A	Length	1	Position	1583
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				
Concept	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason: (all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?				
Universe	Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		1,299	233,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		3,456	657,500
SOME OF THE TIME		3		14,468	3,014,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		17,498	3,701,000
NONE OF THE TIME		5		27,142	5,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW		7		525	103,500
REFUSAL		8		762	161,000
NOT STATED		9		1,744	395,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 583

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISE_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 1584

Question Name DIS_Q01B

Concept Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

Note Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,310	262,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,406	686,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	14,092	3,069,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	15,161	3,258,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	29,709	5,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	158	28,000
REFUSAL	8	20	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,038	661,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DISE_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 1585

Question Name DIS_Q01C

Concept Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month

Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

Note In processing, if a respondent answered DISE_10B = 5 (none of the time), the variable DISE_10C is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	276	57,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	624	127,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,340	489,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,804	1,076,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	55,537	11,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	86	16,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,220	693,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 584

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISE_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 1586

Question Name DIS_Q01D

Concept Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

Note Formerly DISA_01D in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	284	53,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	751	140,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,732	764,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,770	1,265,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	53,144	10,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	138	28,500
REFUSAL	8	31	5,000
NOT STATED	9	3,044	662,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DISE_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 1587

Question Name DIS_Q01E

Concept Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

Note Formerly DISA_01C in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,044	214,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,117	421,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	10,161	2,133,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	11,014	2,351,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	39,311	7,846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	33,000
REFUSAL	8	36	5,500
NOT STATED	9	3,047	662,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 585

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISE_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 1588
Question Name DIS_Q01F
Concept Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month
Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so restless you could not sit still?
Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1
Note In processing, if a respondent answered DISE_10E = 5 (none of the time), the variable DISE_10F is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	486	101,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	968	177,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,776	791,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,137	1,093,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	53,211	10,787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,248	701,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DISE_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 1589
Question Name DIS_Q01G
Concept Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month
Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) sad or depressed?
Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	476	79,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,693	326,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	10,314	2,111,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	12,828	2,727,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	38,361	7,728,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	124	23,500
REFUSAL	8	46	8,000
NOT STATED	9	3,052	663,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 586

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISE_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 1590
Question Name DIS_Q01H
Concept Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month
Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1
Note In processing, if a respondent answered DISE_10G = 5 (none of the time), the variable DISE_10H is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	216	40,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	612	111,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,411	502,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,886	843,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	56,489	11,467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	8,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,222	694,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DISE_10I **Length** 1 **Position** 1591
Question Name DIS_Q01I
Concept Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month
Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1
Note Formerly DISA_01F in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,166	209,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,976	375,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,956	1,388,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	8,391	1,760,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	45,034	9,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	261	48,000
REFUSAL	8	54	8,500
NOT STATED	9	3,056	664,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 587

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISE_10J **Length** 1 **Position** 1592

Question Name DIS_Q01J

Concept Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month

Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) worthless?

Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

Note Formerly DISA_01E in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	342	55,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	657	120,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,801	571,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,100	867,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	55,651	11,337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	213	40,500
REFUSAL	8	74	11,000
NOT STATED	9	3,056	664,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DISE_10K **Length** 1 **Position** 1593

Question Name DIS_Q01K

Concept Frequency of distress feelings - past month

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

Note Formerly DISA_01G in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	8,576	1,804,500
LESS OFTEN	2	5,243	1,104,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	39,042	8,048,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	10,356	1,926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	493	94,500
REFUSAL	8	90	18,000
NOT STATED	9	3,094	671,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 588

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISE_10L **Length** 1 **Position** 1594

Question Name DIS_Q01L

Concept Frequency of distress feelings (more often)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DISE_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DISE_10A = (7 or 8) or DISE_10B = (7 or 8) and DISE_10D = (7 or 8) and DISE_10E = (7 or 8) and DISE_10G = (7 or 8) and DISE_10I = (7 or 8) and DISE_10J = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly DISA_01H in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	2,983	621,500
SOMEWHAT	2	2,305	498,500
A LITTLE	3	3,229	673,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,694	24,544,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	10,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,678	783,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DISE_10M **Length** 1 **Position** 1595

Question Name DIS_Q01M

Concept Frequency of distress feelings (less often)

Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DISE_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DISE_10A = (7 or 8) or DISE_10B = (7 or 8) and DISE_10D = (7 or 8) and DISE_10E = (7 or 8) and DISE_10G = (7 or 8) and DISE_10I = (7 or 8) and DISE_10J = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly DISA_01I in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,712	354,500
SOMEWHAT	2	1,528	314,000
A LITTLE	3	1,889	412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,027	25,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	109	22,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,677	783,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 589

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISE_10N	Length	1	Position	1596
Question Name	DIS_Q01N				
Concept	Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month				
Question	During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities: (a lot, some, a little, or not at all)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DISE_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DISE_10A = (7 or 8) or DISE_10B = (7 or 8) and DISE_10D = (7 or 8) and DISE_10E = (7 or 8) and DISE_10G = (7 or 8) and DISE_10I = (7 or 8) and DISE_10J = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly DISA_01J in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		2,580	509,000
SOME		2		5,085	1,033,000
A LITTLE		3		13,557	2,909,000
NOT AT ALL		4		31,461	6,474,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,409	15,391,500
DON'T KNOW		7		138	24,500
REFUSAL		8		25	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3,692	786,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DISEDK6	Length	2	Position	1597 - 1598
Question Name					
Concept	Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DISE_10B, DISE_10D, DISE_10E, DISE_10H, DISE_10I, DISE_10J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6		0 - 24		63,040	12,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		66,053	13,465,000
NOT STATED		99		3,854	811,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 590

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISEDDSX **Length** 2 **Position** 1599 - 1600

Question Name

Concept Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

Note Based on DISE_10A, DISE_10B, DISE_10C, DISE_10D, DISE_10E, DISE_10F, DISE_10G, DISE_10H, DISE_10I, DISE_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K10	0 - 40	62,950	12,837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,053	13,465,000
NOT STATED	99	3,944	829,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DISEDCHR **Length** 2 **Position** 1601 - 1602

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

Note Based on DISE_10K, DISE_10L, DISE_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	2,983	621,500
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	2,305	498,500
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	3,229	673,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	39,042	8,048,500
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	1,889	412,500
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	1,528	314,000
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	1,712	354,500
NEVER HAD ANY	8	10,356	1,926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,053	13,465,000
NOT STATED	99	3,850	817,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 591

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1603
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Depression - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		71,960	14,462,500
NO		2		60,987	12,669,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DPSE_02	Length	1	Position	1604
Question Name	DEP_Q02				
Concept	Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	Respondents with DPSEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,251	1,549,000
NO		2		60,832	12,298,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,987	12,669,500
DON'T KNOW		7		330	62,000
REFUSAL		8		610	124,000
NOT STATED		9		1,937	429,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 592

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSE_03	Length	1	Position	1605
Question Name	DEP_Q03				
Concept	Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk				
Question	Think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, how long did these feelings usually last: (all day long, most of the day, about half of the day, or less than half of a day)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	2,312	412,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	2,564	489,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	1,803	346,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	1,469	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,819	24,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	78	14,000
REFUSAL	8	22	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,880	616,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DPSE_04	Length	1	Position	1606
Question Name	DEP_Q04				
Concept	Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSE_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	2,455	428,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	2,073	408,000
LESS OFTEN	3	331	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,091	25,596,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,980	634,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 593

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1607
Question Name DEP_Q05
Concept Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk
Question During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,527	658,000
NO	2	983	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,422	25,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,997	636,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1608
Question Name DEP_Q06
Concept Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,741	694,500
NO	2	756	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,422	25,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,015	640,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 594

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1609

Question Name DEP_Q07

Concept Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	834	161,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	1,442	258,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	2,171	402,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,422	25,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	7,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,028	642,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSE_08A **Length** 3 **Position** 1610 - 1612

Question Name DEP_Q08A

Concept Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk

Question About how much did you gain/lose?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_05, DPSE_06 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 80	2,127	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,597	26,061,500
DON'T KNOW	997	145	27,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,074	650,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 595

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSE_08B	Length	1	Position	1613
Question Name	DEP_Q08B				
Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk				
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSE_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_05, DPSE_06 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS		1		2,066	376,500
KILOGRAMS		2		61	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,597	26,061,500
NOT STATED		9		3,223	678,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	DPSE_09	Length	1	Position	1614
Question Name	DEP_Q09				
Concept	Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSE_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,217	598,500
NO		2		1,223	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,422	25,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,000
NOT STATED		9		3,074	650,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 596

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1615

Question Name DEP_Q10

Concept Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk

Question How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_05, DPSE_06 or DPSE_07 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	1,338	242,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	1,523	290,500
LESS OFTEN	3	350	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,645	25,881,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,085	652,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1616

Question Name DEP_Q11

Concept Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,532	657,000
NO	2	881	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,422	25,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,091	653,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 597

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1617
Question Name DEP_Q12
Concept Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,880	542,000
NO	2	1,516	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,422	25,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,112	656,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSE_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1618
Question Name DEP_Q13
Concept Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,418	440,500
NO	2	1,962	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,422	25,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,129	658,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 598

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 1619 - 1620
Question Name DEP_Q14
Concept Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo
Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_04 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	4,155	771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,470	25,666,500
DON'T KNOW	97	169	32,500
REFUSAL	98	8	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,145	661,000
	Total	132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 599

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 1621 - 1622

Question Name DEP_Q15

Concept Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_14 < 52 or DPSE_14 = (97 or 98) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_05, DPSE_06, DPSE_07, DPSE_09, DPSE_10, DPSE_11, DPSE_12, DPSE_13 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	394	77,000
FEBRUARY	2	395	70,500
MARCH	3	378	61,000
APRIL	4	343	62,500
MAY	5	305	54,500
JUNE	6	285	46,500
JULY	7	291	51,000
AUGUST	8	227	50,000
SEPTEMBER	9	271	49,000
OCTOBER	10	312	58,000
NOVEMBER	11	270	61,500
DECEMBER	12	330	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,762	25,722,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	8,500
REFUSAL	98	8	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,323	694,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 600

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1623

Question Name DEP_Q16

Concept Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or DPSE_04 = (3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,519	914,000
NO	2	59,783	12,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,515	13,505,500
DON'T KNOW	7	116	22,000
REFUSAL	8	15	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,999	637,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSE_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1624

Question Name DEP_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last: (all day long..., or less than half of a day)?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_04 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	870	176,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	1,078	212,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	1,392	280,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	1,132	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,298	25,556,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	10,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,131	662,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 601

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1625
Question Name DEP_Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_17 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_16 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_04 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	480	94,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	930	188,500
LESS OFTEN	3	519	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,822	26,071,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,178	673,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSE_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1626
Question Name DEP_Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_17 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_16 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_04 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,151	223,000
NO	2	253	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,341	26,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,196	676,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 602

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1627

Question Name DEP_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_17 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_16 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_04 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	299	55,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	328	61,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	750	160,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,341	26,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,500
NOT STATED	9	3,202	677,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSE_21A **Length** 3 **Position** 1628 - 1630

Question Name DEP_Q21A

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (amount)

Question About how much did you gain/lose?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_16, DPSE_17, DPSE_18 or DPSE_19 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 99	588	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,096	26,334,500
DON'T KNOW	997	36	6,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,224	681,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 603

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 1631
Question Name DEP_Q21B
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk
Question Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_16, DPSE_17, DPSE_18 or DPSE_19 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	569	103,000
KILOGRAMS	2	19	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,096	26,334,500
NOT STATED	9	3,263	689,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSE_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1632
Question Name DEP_Q22
Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_17 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_16 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_04 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	862	176,500
NO	2	512	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,341	26,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,224	681,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 604

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1633
Question Name DEP_Q23
Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk
Question How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?
?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_16, DPSE_17, DPSE_18, DPSE_19, DPSE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	262	54,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	434	84,000
LESS OFTEN	3	161	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,853	26,272,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,232	682,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSE_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1634
Question Name DEP_Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_17 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_16 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_04 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,008	199,500
NO	2	358	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,341	26,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,237	683,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 605

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1635

Question Name DEP_Q25

Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_17 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_16 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_04 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	786	155,500
NO	2	578	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,341	26,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,240	684,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSE_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1636

Question Name DEP_Q26

Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_17 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_16 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_04 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_03 = (7 or 8) or DPSE_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	564	109,500
NO	2	792	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,341	26,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,242	684,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 606

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 1637 - 1638
Question Name DEP_Q27
Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo
Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_16, DPSE_17, DPSE_18, DPSE_23 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	1,256	249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,375	26,182,000
DON'T KNOW	97	65	14,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,250	686,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 607

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSE_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 1639 - 1640

Question Name DEP_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_27 < 52 or DPSE_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_16, DPSE_17, DPSE_18, DPSE_19, DPSE_20, DPSE_22, DPSE_23, DPSE_24, DPSE_25, DPSE_26 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	119	31,500
FEBRUARY	2	122	24,500
MARCH	3	122	23,000
APRIL	4	103	18,500
MAY	5	83	12,500
JUNE	6	59	10,000
JULY	7	79	15,000
AUGUST	8	72	13,500
SEPTEMBER	9	100	18,000
OCTOBER	10	84	17,500
NOVEMBER	11	101	22,500
DECEMBER	12	114	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,431	26,190,500
DON'T KNOW	97	39	6,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,316	701,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSEDSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1641 - 1642

Question Name

Concept Depression scale - short form score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DPSEFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPSE_02, DPSE_05, DPSE_06, DPSE_08A, DPSE_08B, DPSE_10, DPSE_11, DPSE_12, DPSE_13, DPSE_16, DPSE_17, DPSE_18, DPSE_19, DPSE_21A, DPSE_21B, DPSE_23, DPSE_24, DPSE_25, DPSE_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	68,389	13,718,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,987	12,669,500
NOT STATED	99	3,571	744,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 608

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSEDP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1643 - 1646

Question Name

Concept Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DPSEFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPSEDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	62,826	12,667,500
0.05	0.05	109	23,500
0.25	0.25	280	58,500
0.50	0.5	537	96,500
0.80	0.8	840	162,500
0.90	0.9	3,797	710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	60,987	12,669,500
NOT STATED	9.99	3,571	744,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DPSEDWK **Length** 2 **Position** 1647 - 1648

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_10, DPSE_16, DPSE_17, DPSE_18, DPSE_23 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPSE_14, DPSE_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	5,267	993,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,895	25,353,000
NOT STATED	99	3,785	785,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 609

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DPSEDMT **Length** 2 **Position** 1649 - 1650

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPSE_14 < 52 or DPSE_27 < 52 or DPSE_14 = (97 or 98) or DPSE_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPSE_02, DPSE_03, DPSE_04, DPSE_05, DPSE_06, DPSE_07, DPSE_09, DPSE_10, DPSE_11, DPSE_12, DPSE_13, DPSE_16, DPSE_17, DPSE_18, DPSE_19, DPSE_20, DPSE_22, DPSE_23, DPSE_24, DPSE_25, DPSE_26 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPSE_14, DPSE_15, DPSE_27, DPSE_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	505	107,000
FEBRUARY	2	505	92,500
MARCH	3	485	82,000
APRIL	4	440	80,000
MAY	5	384	66,500
JUNE	6	334	55,500
JULY	7	364	64,500
AUGUST	8	291	61,500
SEPTEMBER	9	363	65,500
OCTOBER	10	382	71,500
NOVEMBER	11	365	82,500
DECEMBER	12	427	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,243	25,417,000
NOT STATED	99	3,859	795,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SUIEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1651

Question Name

Concept Optional module - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92,005	20,532,500
NO	2	40,942	6,599,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 610

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUIE_1	Length	1	Position	1652
Question Name	SUI_Q1				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime				
Question	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,965	1,760,000
NO		2		75,051	16,889,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,252	7,545,500
DON'T KNOW		7		299	72,500
REFUSAL		8		529	102,000
NOT STATED		9		2,851	762,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SUIE_2	Length	1	Position	1653
Question Name	SUI_Q2				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months				
Question	Has this happened in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,840	364,500
NO		2		7,109	1,393,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,303	24,435,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,680	937,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 611

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUIE_3	Length	1	Position	1654
Question Name	SUI_Q3				
Concept	Attempted suicide - lifetime				
Question	Have you ever attempted to commit suicide or tried taking your own life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIE_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		611	116,500
NO		2		1,224	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,412	25,828,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
NOT STATED		9		3,695	939,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SUIE_4	Length	1	Position	1655
Question Name	SUI_Q4				
Concept	Attempted suicide - past 12 months				
Question	Did this happen in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_2 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		373	70,500
NO		2		238	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,636	26,074,500
NOT STATED		9		3,700	941,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SUIE_5	Length	1	Position	1656
Question Name	SUI_Q5				
Concept	Consulted health professional following suicide attempt				
Question	Did you see, or talk on the telephone, to a health professional following your attempt to commit suicide?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIE_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_2 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_3 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		216	42,500
NO		2		157	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,874	26,120,500
NOT STATED		9		3,700	941,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 612

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SUIE_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1657
Question Name SUI_Q6
Concept Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered SUIE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_2 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_3 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	13,000
NO	2	143	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,031	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,700	941,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SUIE_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 1658
Question Name SUI_Q6
Concept Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered SUIE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_2 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_3 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	17,500
NO	2	131	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,031	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,700	941,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 613

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SUIE_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1659
Question Name SUI_Q6
Concept Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
Universe Respondents who answered SUIE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_2 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_3 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	8,500
NO	2	169	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,031	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,700	941,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SUIE_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 1660
Question Name SUI_Q6
Concept Suicide attempt - consulted nurse
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse
Universe Respondents who answered SUIE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_2 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_3 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	4,500
NO	2	191	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,031	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,700	941,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 614

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SUIE_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1661
Question Name SUI_Q6
Concept Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor
Universe Respondents who answered SUIE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_2 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_3 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	14,000
NO	2	144	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,031	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,700	941,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SUIE_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 1662
Question Name SUI_Q6
Concept Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi
Universe Respondents who answered SUIE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_2 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_3 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	2,500
NO	2	199	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,031	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,700	941,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 615

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SUIE_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 1663
Question Name SUI_Q6
Concept Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor
Universe Respondents who answered SUIE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_2 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_3 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,000
NO	2	202	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,031	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,700	941,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SUIE_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1664
Question Name SUI_Q6
Concept Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered SUIE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUIE_1 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_2 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_3 = (7 or 8) or SUIE_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	7,000
NO	2	178	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,031	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,700	941,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 616

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REPE_1	Length	1	Position	1665
Question Name	REP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,464	2,802,000
NO		2		116,728	23,684,500
DON'T KNOW		7		346	73,000
REFUSAL		8		598	115,000
NOT STATED		9		1,811	457,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 617

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1666 - 1667
Question Name REP_Q3
Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected
Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	47	7,500
NECK	2	431	89,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	2,839	567,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	2,004	450,000
WRIST	5	2,293	433,500
HAND	6	891	176,500
HIP	7	229	50,500
THIGH	8	159	33,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	1,257	279,000
ANKLE, FOOT	10	716	160,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	408	85,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	1,995	431,500
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	71	10,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	96	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,728	23,684,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	6,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,755	645,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 618

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1668
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,823	679,000
NO	2	10,378	2,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,728	23,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	258	47,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,755	645,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name REPE_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 1669
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,151	208,000
NO	2	12,050	2,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,728	23,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	258	47,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,755	645,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 619

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 1670
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,433	1,361,500
NO	2	6,768	1,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,728	23,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	258	47,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,755	645,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name REPE_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 1671
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - travel to or from work
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	25,500
NO	2	13,073	2,728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,728	23,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	258	47,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,755	645,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 620

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 1672
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,790	328,000
NO	2	11,411	2,425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,728	23,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	258	47,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,755	645,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name REPE_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 1673
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	35,500
NO	2	13,010	2,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,728	23,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	258	47,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,755	645,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 621

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 1674

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,346	252,000
NO	2	11,855	2,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,728	23,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	258	47,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,755	645,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INJE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1675

Question Name INJ_Q01

Concept Injured in past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,449	3,647,500
NO	2	112,840	22,855,000
DON'T KNOW	7	240	52,500
REFUSAL	8	583	112,500
NOT STATED	9	1,835	464,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 622

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1676 - 1677

Question Name INJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	17,401	3,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,840	22,855,000
DON'T KNOW	97	45	8,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,660	629,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INJE_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 1678 - 1679

Question Name INJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - month of occurrence

Question Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,434	303,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,566	328,000
MARCH	3	1,357	267,500
APRIL	4	1,236	248,500
MAY	5	1,473	300,500
JUNE	6	1,655	348,000
JULY	7	1,775	359,500
AUGUST	8	1,524	319,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1,334	289,500
OCTOBER	10	1,298	270,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,169	256,000
DECEMBER	12	1,255	283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,840	22,855,000
DON'T KNOW	97	320	65,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,707	638,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 623

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_04	Length	1	Position	1680
Question Name	INJ_Q04				
Concept	Most serious injury - year of occurrence				
Question	Was that this year or last year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_03 = (month of interview ADME_MOI, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	1,092	224,000
LAST YEAR	2	759	155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,064	26,048,500
NOT STATED	9	3,032	704,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_05	Length	2	Position	1681 - 1682
Question Name	INJ_Q05				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	340	68,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	3,685	728,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	595	127,000
DISLOCATION	4	569	111,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	6,518	1,429,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	1,960	419,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	1,069	206,500
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	270	51,500
POISONING	9	149	25,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	78	19,500
OTHER	11	2,127	442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,840	22,855,000
DON'T KNOW	97	40	9,500
NOT STATED	99	2,707	638,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 624

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 1683 - 1684

Question Name INJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of the body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	325	64,000
EYES	2	223	48,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	576	121,500
NECK	4	431	94,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	1,366	279,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	726	136,000
WRIST	7	907	172,000
HAND	8	2,512	557,500
HIP	9	336	58,500
THIGH	10	323	75,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	2,224	462,000
ANKLE, FOOT	12	3,844	829,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	450	97,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	1,845	389,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	530	95,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	247	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,337	22,952,000
DON'T KNOW	97	35	7,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,707	638,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 625

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1685

Question Name INJ_Q07

Concept Internal organs - body part affected

Question What part of the body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (10, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	10	4,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	35	9,000
OTHER	3	33	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,122	26,464,500
NOT STATED	9	2,747	648,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INJE_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 1686 - 1687

Question Name INJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,259	1,185,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	124	27,500
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	702	159,500
SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL	4	1,276	304,500
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREAS	5	2,076	489,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	319	54,000
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	1,790	366,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	1,205	270,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	945	202,500
FARM	10	256	42,500
COUNTRYSIDE, FOREST, LAKE, OCEAN, ...	11	822	170,500
OTHER	12	1,455	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,840	22,855,000
DON'T KNOW	97	163	32,000
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,710	639,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 626

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 1688 - 1689

Question Name INJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	4,936	1,139,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	2,107	408,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	3,016	653,000
TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK	4	726	159,500
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	2,758	502,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	6	507	101,500
OTHER	7	3,179	634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,840	22,855,000
DON'T KNOW	97	160	37,000
REFUSAL	98	8	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,710	639,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INJE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1690

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,205	1,437,000
NO	2	10,134	2,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,840	22,855,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	13,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,710	639,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 627

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 1691 - 1692
Question Name INJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - how fell
Question How did you fall?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	885	203,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	728	138,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	985	185,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	2,339	461,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	168	24,500
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	471	89,500
OTHER	7	1,602	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,974	25,041,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	4,000
NOT STATED	99	2,768	653,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 628

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1693 - 1694

Question Name INJ_Q12

Concept Most serious injury - cause

Question What caused the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note Injury cause is different from a fall.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	760	165,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	2	870	189,500
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	1,277	261,000
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	4	1,227	266,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	86	15,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	6	373	84,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	51	11,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	2,469	544,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	215	49,000
OTHER	10	2,653	570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,045	24,292,000
DON'T KNOW	97	200	43,500
REFUSAL	98	11	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,710	639,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INJE_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1695

Question Name INJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,631	2,210,500
NO	2	6,732	1,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,840	22,855,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,710	639,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 629

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14A	Length	1	Position	1696
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,842	419,000
NO		2		8,777	1,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_14B	Length	1	Position	1697
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,430	1,244,500
NO		2		4,189	964,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 630

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14C	Length	1	Position	1698
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		387	66,500
NO		2		10,232	2,142,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_14D	Length	1	Position	1699
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,169	310,500
NO		2		9,450	1,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 631

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14E	Length	1	Position	1700
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		182	38,000
NO		2		10,437	2,170,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_14F	Length	1	Position	1701
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		240	43,000
NO		2		10,379	2,165,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 632

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14G	Length	1	Position	1702
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At work				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	18,000
NO		2		10,534	2,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_14H	Length	1	Position	1703
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at school				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At school				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55	11,000
NO		2		10,564	2,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 633

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14I	Length	1	Position	1704
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at home				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At home				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	16,500
NO		2		10,539	2,192,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_14J	Length	1	Position	1705
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	7,500
NO		2		10,581	2,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 634

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14K	Length	1	Position	1706
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in other place				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		472	115,500
NO		2		10,147	2,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2,744	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_15	Length	1	Position	1707
Question Name	INJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		963	171,000
NO		2		9,662	2,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,572	24,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,745	646,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 635

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_16	Length	1	Position	1708
Question Name	INJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,711	1,437,500
NO		2		123,428	25,035,000
DON'T KNOW		7		68	14,500
REFUSAL		8		22	4,000
NOT STATED		9		2,718	641,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJE_17	Length	2	Position	1709 - 1710
Question Name	INJ_Q17				
Concept	Other injuries - number				
Question	How many injuries?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES		1 - 30		6,679	1,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		123,428	25,035,000
DON'T KNOW		97		30	4,500
REFUSAL		98		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		2,808	660,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INJEDTBS	Length	4	Position	1711 - 1714
Question Name					
Concept	Type of injury by body site - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on INJE_05, INJE_06, INJE_07. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE		101 - 1118		17,315	3,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		112,840	22,855,000
NOT STATED		9999		2,792	658,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 636

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJEDCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 1715 - 1716

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_10, INJE_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	7,205	1,437,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	760	165,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	3	870	189,500
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	1,277	261,000
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	5	1,227	266,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	86	15,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	7	373	84,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	51	11,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	2,469	544,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	215	49,000
OTHER	11	2,653	570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,840	22,855,000
NOT STATED	99	2,921	684,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INJEDCBP **Length** 4 **Position** 1717 - 1720

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_08, INJEDCAU. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION	100 - 1192	17,115	3,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	112,840	22,855,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,992	699,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 637

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJEDSTT	Length	1	Position	1721
Question Name					
Concept	Injury Status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note Based on INJE_01, INJE_16. See documentation on derived variables.					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES		0		107,348	21,678,500
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		1		16,080	3,356,500
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		2		5,426	1,162,000
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES		3		1,285	275,000
NOT STATED		9		2,808	660,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HUIEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1722
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Health utility index - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,407	3,602,000
NO		2		117,540	23,530,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HUIE_01	Length	1	Position	1723
Question Name HUI_Q01					
Concept	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,209	2,054,000
NO		2		6,802	1,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,540	23,530,000
DON'T KNOW		7		67	18,000
REFUSAL		8		222	52,500
NOT STATED		9		107	27,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 638

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIE_02	Length	1	Position	1724
Question Name	HUI_Q02				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIE_01 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,625	1,420,000
NO		2		170	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,749	25,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		397	98,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HUIE_03	Length	1	Position	1725
Question Name	HUI_Q03				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIE_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		161	27,000
NO		2		15	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,374	27,004,000
NOT STATED		9		397	98,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 639

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1726
Question Name HUI_Q04
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIE_02 = 1 or HUIE_03 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,834	2,564,000
NO	2	4,080	919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,555	23,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	16,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	398	98,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1727
Question Name HUI_Q05
Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_03 = (7 or 8) or HUIE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,919	886,000
NO	2	152	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,389	26,097,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,000
NOT STATED	9	478	115,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 640

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1728
Question Name HUI_Q06
Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,020	3,329,000
NO	2	963	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	398	98,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1729
Question Name HUI_Q07
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_06 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	502	91,000
NO	2	279	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,560	26,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	178	29,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	424	104,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 641

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 1730
Question Name HUI_Q07A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_06 = (7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	450	75,500
NO	2	8	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,062	26,950,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	424	104,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1731
Question Name HUI_Q08
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_07 = 1 or HUIE_07A = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIE_06 = (7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	750	132,500
NO	2	194	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,568	26,861,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	427	104,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 642

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1732

Question Name HUI_Q09

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_07A = (7 or 8) or HUIE_06 = (7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	31,000
NO	2	11	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,318	26,993,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	427	104,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1733

Question Name HUI_Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,851	3,468,000
NO	2	135	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	399	99,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 643

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1734

Question Name HUI_Q11

Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	28,500
NO	2	15	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,391	26,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	406	100,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1735

Question Name HUI_Q12

Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	24,000
NO	2	31	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,391	26,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	406	100,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 644

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1736
Question Name HUI_Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_12 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_10 = (8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	7,500
NO	2	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,501	27,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	406	100,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1737
Question Name HUI_Q14
Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,107	3,355,500
NO	2	880	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	399	99,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 645

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1738

Question Name HUI_Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	829	133,000
NO	2	51	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,647	26,885,500
NOT STATED	9	420	103,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1739

Question Name HUI_Q16

Concept Mobility - requires support to walk

Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIE_14 = (7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	668	106,500
NO	2	160	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,698	26,895,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	420	103,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 646

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIE_17	Length	1	Position	1740
Question Name	HUI_Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIE_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIE_14 = (7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		127	24,000
NO		2		701	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,698	26,895,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		420	103,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HUIE_18	Length	1	Position	1741
Question Name	HUI_Q18				
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIE_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		116	22,000
NO		2		763	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,647	26,885,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		420	103,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 647

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIE_19	Length	1	Position	1742
Question Name	HUI_Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair: (always, often, sometimes or never)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIE_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIE_14 = (7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		58	12,000
OFTEN		2		19	3,000
SOMETIMES		3		33	6,000
NEVER		4		6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,410	27,006,000
NOT STATED		9		421	104,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	HUIE_20	Length	1	Position	1743
Question Name	HUI_Q20				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair: (always, often, sometimes or never)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIE_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIE_14 = (7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		54	11,000
OFTEN		2		60	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,410	27,006,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		421	104,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 648

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1744

Question Name HUI_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,844	3,469,500
NO	2	145	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	400	99,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1745

Question Name HUI_Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	15,500
NO	2	78	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,384	26,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	418	102,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 649

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1746
Question Name HUI_Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with: (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, or all tasks)?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUIE_21 = (7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	43	10,000
MOST TASKS	2	10	2,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	5	1,000
ALL TASKS	4	7	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,462	27,014,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	419	102,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1747
Question Name HUI_Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	4,500
NO	2	119	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,384	26,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	418	102,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 650

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1748
Question Name HUI_Q25
Concept Emotion - self evaluation
Question Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, or so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?
Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,725	2,787,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,630	585,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	418	84,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	109	24,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	35	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	10,500
REFUSAL	8	26	4,500
NOT STATED	9	401	99,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1749
Question Name HUI_Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things: (able to remember most things, somewhat forgetful, or very forgetful)?
Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	10,627	2,530,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	3,947	884,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	362	73,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	8	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	8,500
REFUSAL	8	21	4,500
NOT STATED	9	401	99,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 651

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 1750
Question Name HUI_Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems: (able to think clearly and solve problems, having a little difficulty, having some difficulty, or having a great deal of difficulty)?
Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	13,081	3,080,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	1,375	301,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	377	81,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	80	17,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	18	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	11,500
REFUSAL	8	26	6,000
NOT STATED	9	402	99,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 1751
Question Name HUI_Q28
Concept Usually free of pain or discomfort
Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,929	2,879,000
NO	2	3,025	612,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	7,000
REFUSAL	8	22	4,000
NOT STATED	9	402	99,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 652

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIE_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 1752

Question Name HUI_Q29

Concept Pain and discomfort - usual intensity

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort: (mild, moderate, or severe)?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_28 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	1,044	232,000
MODERATE	2	1,523	300,500
SEVERE	3	431	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,469	26,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,000
NOT STATED	9	453	110,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIE_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 1753

Question Name HUI_Q30

Concept Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent: (none, a few, some, or most)?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIE_28 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUIE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	773	170,000
A FEW	2	839	173,500
SOME	3	793	156,000
MOST	4	602	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,469	26,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	453	110,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 653

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIEDVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 1754 - 1755

Question Name

Concept Vision trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIE_01, HUIE_02, HUIE_03, HUIE_04, HUIE_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	6,668	1,683,000
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	8,000	1,753,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	81	18,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	80	12,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	71	11,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	15	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,540	23,530,000
NOT STATED	99	492	120,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIEDHER **Length** 2 **Position** 1756 - 1757

Question Name

Concept Hearing problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIE_06, HUIE_07, HUIE_07A, HUIE_08, HUIE_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	14,020	3,329,000
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	359	66,000
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	138	23,500
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	222	38,000
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORR.	5	38	6,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	16	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,540	23,530,000
NOT STATED	99	614	135,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 654

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIEDSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 1758

Question Name

Concept Speech trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIE_10, HUIE_11, HUIE_12, HUIE_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	14,851	3,468,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	96	20,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	21	6,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	12	3,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
NOT STATED	9	423	103,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIEDMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 1759 - 1760

Question Name

Concept Mobility trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIE_14, HUIE_15, HUIE_16, HUIE_17, HUIE_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	14,107	3,355,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	142	22,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	516	79,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	42	7,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	126	23,500
CANNOT WALK	6	51	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,540	23,530,000
NOT STATED	99	423	104,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 655

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIEDDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 1761 - 1762

Question Name

Concept Dexterity trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIE_21, HUIE_22, HUIE_23, HUIE_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	14,844	3,469,500
DEXT. PROBL. - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	71	14,000
DEXT. PROBL. - REQUIRE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	6	1,000
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	43	10,000
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	15	3,000
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	7	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,540	23,530,000
NOT STATED	99	421	102,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIEDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 1763

Question Name

Concept Emotional problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIE_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,725	2,787,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,630	585,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	418	84,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	109	24,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	35	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
NOT STATED	9	490	114,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 656

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUIEDCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 1764 - 1765

Question Name

Concept Cognition problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIE_26, HUIE_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	10,040	2,389,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	559	132,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	2,882	660,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	1,025	217,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	384	76,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	21	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,540	23,530,000
NOT STATED	99	496	121,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name HUIEDPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 1766

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUIE_28, HUIE_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	11,929	2,879,000
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	773	170,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	839	173,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	793	156,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	602	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,540	23,530,000
NOT STATED	9	471	114,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 657

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIEDHSI	Length	6.3	Position	1767 - 1772
Question Name					
Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUIEDVIS, HUIEDHER, HUIEDSPE, HUIEDMOB, HUIEDDEX, HUIEDEMO, HUIEDCOG, HUIEDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		-0.255 - 1.000		14,521	3,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE		99.996		117,540	23,530,000
NOT STATED		99.999		886	194,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SFREFOPT	Length	1	Position	1773
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Health status - sf-36 - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,463	1,384,000
NO		2		121,484	25,748,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SFRE_03	Length	1	Position	1774
Question Name	SFR_Q03				
Concept	Health status - limits vigorous activities				
Question	Does your health limit you in vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, or participating in strenuous sports: (limited a lot, limited a little, or not at all limited)?				
Universe	Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT		1		2,620	263,500
LIMITED A LITTLE		2		2,573	291,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED		3		5,943	790,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW		7		122	13,000
REFUSAL		8		169	20,000
NOT STATED		9		36	5,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 658

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1775
Question Name SFR_Q04
Concept Health status - limits moderate activities
Question (Does your health limit you) in moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf: (limited a lot, limited a little, or not at all limited)?
Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	762	77,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,168	116,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	9,198	1,150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	327	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1776
Question Name SFR_Q05
Concept Health status - limits lifting and carrying groceries
Question (Does your health limit you) in lifting or carrying groceries?
Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	645	64,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,051	110,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	9,432	1,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	328	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 659

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1777

Question Name SFR_Q06

Concept Health status - limits climbing several flights of stairs

Question (Does your health limit you) in climbing several flights of stairs?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	1,212	113,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,444	155,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	8,425	1,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	328	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1778

Question Name SFR_Q07

Concept Health status - limits climbing one flight of stairs

Question (Does your health limit you) in climbing one flight of stairs?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	485	44,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	830	77,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	9,796	1,222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	328	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 660

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1779

Question Name SFR_Q08

Concept Health status - limits bending, kneeling, stooping

Question (Does your health limit you) in bending, kneeling, or stooping?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	1,061	104,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,584	169,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	8,472	1,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	328	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1780

Question Name SFR_Q09

Concept Health status - limits walking more than one km

Question (Does your health limit you) in walking more than one kilometre?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	1,217	115,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	925	98,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	8,918	1,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	72	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	328	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 661

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1781

Question Name SFR_Q10

Concept Health status - limits walking several blocks

Question (Does your health limit you) in walking several blocks?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	955	89,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	815	86,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	9,313	1,165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	4,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	329	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1782

Question Name SFR_Q11

Concept Health status - limits walking one block

Question (Does your health limit you) in walking one block?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	452	41,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	626	58,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	10,024	1,243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	329	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 662

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1783

Question Name SFR_Q12

Concept Health status - limits bathing and dressing self

Question (Does your health limit you) in bathing and dressing yourself?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	150	13,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	322	34,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	10,650	1,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	329	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1784

Question Name SFR_Q13

Concept Physical hlth - cut down time work/activities - past 4 wks

Question Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,460	161,500
NO	2	9,635	1,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	2,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	329	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 663

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1785
Question Name SFR_Q14
Concept Physcial htlh - accomplished less - past 4 wks
Question Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like?
Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,953	219,500
NO	2	9,130	1,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	3,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	329	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1786
Question Name SFR_Q15
Concept Physical hlth - limited type of work/activity - past 4 wks
Question (Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks,) were you limited in the kind of work or other activities?
Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,965	220,000
NO	2	9,120	1,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,000
REFUSAL	8	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	329	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 664

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1787

Question Name SFR_Q16

Concept Phys. hlth - difficulty performing work/activities - 4 wks

Question (Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks,) did you have difficulty performing the work or other activities (for example, it took extra effort)?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,031	227,500
NO	2	9,053	1,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,000
REFUSAL	8	13	1,000
NOT STATED	9	329	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1788

Question Name SFR_Q17

Concept Emotion prob. - less time spent/work/activities - past 4 wks

Question Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	685	81,000
NO	2	10,388	1,259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	3,000
REFUSAL	8	21	1,500
NOT STATED	9	329	38,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 665

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1789

Question Name SFR_Q18

Concept Emotional problems - accomplished less - past 4 wks

Question Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	843	99,500
NO	2	10,221	1,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	350	40,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1790

Question Name SFR_Q19

Concept Emotional prob. - not as careful at work/act. - past 4 wks

Question (Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks,) did you not do work or other activities as carefully as usual?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	613	79,000
NO	2	10,432	1,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	350	40,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 666

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1791

Question Name SFR_Q20

Concept Phys./emo. prob. interfered with social act. - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbours, or groups: (not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely)?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	8,981	1,090,000
A LITTLE BIT	2	1,269	150,000
MODERATELY	3	372	49,000
QUITE A BIT	4	311	35,000
EXTREMELY	5	135	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	352	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_21 **Length** 2 **Position** 1792 - 1793

Question Name SFR_Q21

Concept Level of bodily pain - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much bodily pain have you had: (none, very mild, mild, moderate, severe, or very severe)?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,846	623,000
VERY MILD	2	2,232	268,500
MILD	3	1,965	221,500
MODERATE	4	1,405	153,500
SEVERE	5	476	55,000
VERY SEVERE	6	151	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	2,500
REFUSAL	98	10	1,000
NOT STATED	99	353	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 667

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1794

Question Name SFR_Q22

Concept Pain interfered with normal work - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work including work both outside the home and housework: (not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely)?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	7,956	976,000
A LITTLE BIT	2	1,824	214,000
MODERATELY	3	625	70,000
QUITE A BIT	4	447	51,500
EXTREMELY	5	209	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	4,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	355	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_23 **Length** 2 **Position** 1795 - 1796

Question Name SFR_Q23

Concept Feeling full of pep - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time did you feel full of pep: (all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,038	127,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	4,414	544,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	2,011	252,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,988	232,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	873	98,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	590	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	131	18,000
REFUSAL	98	62	9,000
NOT STATED	99	356	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 668

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_24 **Length** 2 **Position** 1797 - 1798

Question Name SFR_Q24

Concept Feeling nervous - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you been a very nervous person: (all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	130	14,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	246	30,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	278	36,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	994	123,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	2,021	253,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	7,304	868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	71	8,500
REFUSAL	98	64	9,000
NOT STATED	99	355	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_25 **Length** 2 **Position** 1799 - 1800

Question Name SFR_Q25

Concept Feeling down and can't be cheered up - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	40	6,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	116	11,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	171	21,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	635	76,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,355	171,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	8,655	1,040,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	70	7,000
REFUSAL	98	64	9,000
NOT STATED	99	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 669

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_26 **Length** 2 **Position** 1801 - 1802

Question Name SFR_Q26

Concept Feeling calm and peaceful - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you felt calm and peaceful?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	2,016	231,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	5,612	673,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	1,377	167,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,170	154,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	524	67,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	238	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	104	11,500
REFUSAL	98	65	10,000
NOT STATED	99	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 1803 - 1804

Question Name SFR_Q27

Concept Have lots of energy - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you have a lot of energy?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,351	165,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	4,624	588,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	1,677	196,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,853	213,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	884	101,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	533	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	121	15,500
REFUSAL	98	63	9,000
NOT STATED	99	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 670

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 1805 - 1806

Question Name SFR_Q28

Concept Feeling downhearted and blue - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	57	6,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	172	19,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	257	32,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,246	145,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	2,500	313,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	6,702	804,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	108	13,500
REFUSAL	98	64	9,500
NOT STATED	99	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_29 **Length** 2 **Position** 1807 - 1808

Question Name SFR_Q29

Concept Feeling worn out - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you feel worn out?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	259	31,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	569	65,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	739	93,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	2,573	314,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	2,965	357,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	3,824	458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	111	14,000
REFUSAL	98	66	10,000
NOT STATED	99	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 671

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_30 **Length** 2 **Position** 1809 - 1810

Question Name SFR_Q30

Concept Feeling happy - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you been a happy person?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	2,817	342,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	6,115	753,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	953	104,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	704	81,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	267	32,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	88	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	93	11,000
REFUSAL	98	69	9,500
NOT STATED	99	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 1811 - 1812

Question Name SFR_Q31

Concept Feeling tired - past 4 wks

Question (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you feel tired?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	370	43,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	825	100,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	970	118,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	3,410	428,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	3,347	393,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	1,999	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	113	12,500
REFUSAL	98	72	10,500
NOT STATED	99	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 672

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_32 **Length** 2 **Position** 1813 - 1814

Question Name SFR_Q32

Concept Health limited social activities - past 4 wks

Question During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your health limited your social activities (such as visiting with friends or close relatives)?

Universe Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	186	18,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	274	30,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	259	30,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	684	86,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,062	127,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	8,484	1,028,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	88	12,000
REFUSAL	98	69	10,000
NOT STATED	99	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 1815

Question Name SFR_Q33

Concept Seem to get sick easier than others

Question I seem to get sick a little easier than other people: (definitely true, mostly true, not sure, mostly false, or definitely false)?

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	256	26,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	663	82,500
NOT SURE	3	686	76,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	3,002	346,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	6,307	788,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	107	13,000
REFUSAL	8	85	11,500
NOT STATED	9	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 673

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_34 **Length** 1 **Position** 1816
Question Name SFR_Q34
Concept Sees self as healthy as others
Question I am as healthy as anybody I know: (definitely true, mostly true, not sure, mostly false, or definitely false)?
Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	4,680	591,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	4,194	497,500
NOT SURE	3	793	88,500
MOSTLY FALSE	4	806	88,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	430	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	117	15,000
REFUSAL	8	86	13,000
NOT STATED	9	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFRE_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 1817
Question Name SFR_Q35
Concept Expects health to worsen
Question I expect my health to get worse.
Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	555	62,500
MOSTLY TRUE	2	1,543	164,500
NOT SURE	3	2,198	230,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	2,802	351,000
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	3,762	504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	154	17,000
REFUSAL	8	92	14,000
NOT STATED	9	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 674

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFRE_36 **Length** 1 **Position** 1818

Question Name SFR_Q36

Concept Views own health as excellent

Question My health is excellent.

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	3,390	444,500
MOSTLY TRUE	2	4,905	583,000
NOT SURE	3	678	77,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	1,307	140,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	641	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,484	25,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	12,500
REFUSAL	8	84	12,500
NOT STATED	9	357	41,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFREDPFS **Length** 3 **Position** 1819 - 1821

Question Name

Concept Physical functioning scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRE_03, SFRE_04, SFRE_05, SFRE_06, SFRE_07, SFRE_08, SFRE_09, SFRE_10, SFRE_11, SFRE_12. A high score reflects increased physical function. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	10,967	1,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,484	25,748,000
NOT STATED	999	496	56,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 675

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFREDSFS **Length** 3 **Position** 1822 - 1824

Question Name

Concept Social functioning scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRE_20, SFRE_32. A high score reflects increased social functioning. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	10,935	1,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,484	25,748,000
NOT STATED	999	528	64,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFREDPRF **Length** 3 **Position** 1825 - 1827

Question Name

Concept Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRE_13, SFRE_14, SFRE_15, SFRE_16. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (i.e., less limitation). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	11,036	1,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,484	25,748,000
NOT STATED	999	427	47,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFREDMRF **Length** 3 **Position** 1828 - 1830

Question Name

Concept Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRE_17, SFRE_18, SFRE_19. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	11,035	1,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,484	25,748,000
NOT STATED	999	428	47,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 676

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFREDGMH	Length	3	Position	1831 - 1833
Question Name					
Concept	General mental health scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRE_24, SFRE_25, SFRE_26, SFRE_28, SFRE_30. The scale is transformed to facilitate comparisons across scales and reflect a relative position. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		10,857	1,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		121,484	25,748,000
NOT STATED		999		606	72,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SFREDVTS	Length	3	Position	1834 - 1836
Question Name					
Concept	Vitality scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRE_23, SFRE_27, SFRE_29, SFRE_31. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		10,800	1,304,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		121,484	25,748,000
NOT STATED		999		663	80,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SFREDBPS	Length	3	Position	1837 - 1839
Question Name					
Concept	Bodily pain scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRE_21, SFRE_22. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		11,050	1,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		121,484	25,748,000
NOT STATED		999		413	47,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 677

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SFREDGHP **Length** 3 **Position** 1840 - 1842

Question Name

Concept General health perceptions scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFRE_01, SFRE_33, SFRE_34, SFRE_35, SFRE_36. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	10,774	1,302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,484	25,748,000
NOT STATED	999	689	81,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFREDPCS **Length** 2 **Position** 1843 - 1844

Question Name

Concept Summary measure of physical health - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFREDPFS, SFREDSFS, SFREDPRF, SFREDMRF, SFREDGMH, SFREDVTS, SFREDBPS, SFREDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	6 - 70	10,398	1,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
NOT STATED	99	1,065	124,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SFREDMCS **Length** 2 **Position** 1845 - 1846

Question Name

Concept Summary measure of mental health - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFREDPFS, SFREDSFS, SFREDPRF, SFREDMRF, SFREDGMH, SFREDVTS, SFREDBPS, SFREDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	4 - 75	10,398	1,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,484	25,748,000
NOT STATED	99	1,065	124,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 678

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBE_1	Length	1	Position	1847
Question Name	SXB_Q01				
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse				
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 49				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57,579	13,507,500
NO		2		7,169	1,765,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,802	10,970,500
DON'T KNOW		7		382	100,000
REFUSAL		8		1,541	365,500
NOT STATED		9		1,474	423,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SXBE_2	Length	3	Position	1848 - 1850
Question Name	SXB_Q02				
Concept	Age - first sexual intercourse				
Question	How old were you the first time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 49		55,561	13,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		71,971	12,735,500
DON'T KNOW		997		1,050	239,000
REFUSAL		998		965	238,000
NOT STATED		999		3,400	889,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 679

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBE_3	Length	1	Position	1851
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SXB_Q03
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months
----------------	---

Question	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50,547	12,092,500
NO	2	4,948	926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	71,971	12,735,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	49	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,417	1,366,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SXBE_4	Length	1	Position	1852
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SXB_Q04
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of different partners - past 12 months
----------------	---

Question	With how many different partners?
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER	1	42,783	10,504,500
2 PARTNERS	2	4,101	818,500
3 PARTNERS	3	1,747	360,000
4 PARTNERS OR MORE	4	1,813	391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,919	13,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	8,000
REFUSAL	8	64	10,500
NOT STATED	9	5,481	1,377,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 680

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBE_07	Length	1	Position	1853
Question Name	SXB_Q07				
Concept	Ever diagnosed with STD				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,582	899,500
NO		2		50,806	12,097,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		71,971	12,735,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	7,500
REFUSAL		8		16	4,500
NOT STATED		9		5,546	1,388,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SXBE_7A	Length	1	Position	1854
Question Name	SXB_Q08				
Concept	Condom use - last time				
Question	Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHHE_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXBE_4 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,094	2,343,000
NO		2		10,009	1,923,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,241	21,465,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	5,500
REFUSAL		8		21	3,500
NOT STATED		9		5,558	1,391,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 681

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1855

Question Name SXB_Q09

Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant

Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) and (MAME_037 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_030 = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,884	876,500
AGREE	2	975	204,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	213	38,000
DISAGREE	4	173	30,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	93	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,215	25,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	385	86,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1856 - 1857

Question Name SXB_Q10

Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,168	837,500
AGREE	2	940	256,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	145	31,500
DISAGREE	4	134	29,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	88	20,000
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	167	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,698	25,760,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	5,000
REFUSAL	98	13	3,000
NOT STATED	99	581	148,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 682

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1858
Question Name SXB_Q11
Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,864	2,111,000
NO	2	1,357	311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,698	24,462,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	8,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	985	238,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1859
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,298	1,286,000
NO	2	3,489	807,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,055	24,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,028	247,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 683

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1860
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - Birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,953	1,425,000
NO	2	2,834	668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,055	24,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,028	247,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1861
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - diaphragm
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	9,500
NO	2	8,747	2,083,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,055	24,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,028	247,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 684

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1862

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	20,000
NO	2	8,711	2,073,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,055	24,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,028	247,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1863

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	81,000
NO	2	8,361	2,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,055	24,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,028	247,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 685

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1864
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	63,000
NO	2	8,494	2,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,055	24,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,028	247,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1865
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male or female condom)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,953	1,197,500
NO	2	3,664	862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,205	24,800,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	262,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 686

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 1866
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,240	1,260,500
NO	2	3,377	799,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,205	24,800,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	262,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 1867
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - diaphragm
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	9,000
NO	2	8,580	2,051,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,205	24,800,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	262,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 687

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBE_13D	Length	1	Position	1868
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Birth control method used last time - spermicide				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)				
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	13,500
NO	2	8,568	2,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,205	24,800,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	262,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SXBE_13E	Length	1	Position	1869
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Birth control method used last time - other				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	64,500
NO	2	8,284	1,995,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,205	24,800,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	262,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 688

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 1870

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	57,000
NO	2	8,353	2,003,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,205	24,800,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	262,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SXBE_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 1871

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Method used last time - nothing

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	53,500
NO	2	8,375	2,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,205	24,800,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	262,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 689

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1872
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Access to health care services - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,100	638,000
NO		2		127,847	26,493,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_10	Length	1	Position	1873
Question Name	ACC_Q10				
Concept	Required visit to medical specialist				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1				
Note	Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,373	160,000
NO		2		3,380	432,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,083	26,524,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	12,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 690

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1874
Question Name ACC_Q11
Concept Experienced difficulties getting specialist care
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	33,000
NO	2	1,106	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,463	26,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	111	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1875
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - getting a referral
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	3,500
NO	2	237	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1876
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	13,000
NO	2	163	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 691

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1877

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - no specialists in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	2,000
NO	2	247	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1878

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	17,000
NO	2	127	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1879

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	5,500
NO	2	229	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 692

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1880

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	262	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 1881

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	265	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_12H **Length** 1 **Position** 1882

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	264	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 693

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_12I **Length** 1 **Position** 1883

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	266	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 1884

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	260	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 1885

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	257	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 694

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_12L **Length** 1 **Position** 1886

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for visit

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	2,500
NO	2	243	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_12M **Length** 1 **Position** 1887

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	265	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_12N **Length** 1 **Position** 1888

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,000
NO	2	247	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,569	27,083,000
NOT STATED	9	112	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 695

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1889
Question Name ACC_Q20
Concept Required non-emergency surgery
Question In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1
Note Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	386	42,000
NO	2	4,368	550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,083	26,524,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	98	12,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1890
Question Name ACC_Q21
Concept Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	6,000
NO	2	328	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,451	27,074,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 696

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 1891

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	1,500
NO	2	44	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 1892

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - getting a diagnosis

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	54	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_22C **Length** 1 **Position** 1893

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	53	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 697

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_22D **Length** 1 **Position** 1894
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	54	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_22E **Length** 1 **Position** 1895
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - waited too long for surgery
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	4,000
NO	2	21	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_22F **Length** 1 **Position** 1896
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - service not available in area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	57	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 698

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 1897

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	58	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 1898

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	58	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_22I **Length** 1 **Position** 1899

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	58	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 699

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_22J **Length** 1 **Position** 1900

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	56	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_22K **Length** 1 **Position** 1901

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	57	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_22L **Length** 1 **Position** 1902

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	50	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	110	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 700

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_22M	Length	1	Position	1903
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,000
NO		2		52	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED		9		110	15,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_22N	Length	1	Position	1904
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		58	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED		9		110	15,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_22O	Length	1	Position	1905
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NO		2		53	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,779	27,110,500
NOT STATED		9		110	15,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 701

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_30	Length	1	Position	1906
Question Name	ACC_Q30				
Concept	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1				
Note	Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		567	62,500
NO		2		4,182	530,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,083	26,524,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	2,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		98	12,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_31	Length	1	Position	1907
Question Name	ACC_Q31				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting test				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	9,500
NO		2		490	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,265	27,054,000
NOT STATED		9		115	15,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_32A	Length	1	Position	1908
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	1,500
NO		2		67	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED		9		115	15,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 702

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_32B **Length** 1 **Position** 1909

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,000
NO	2	63	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_32C **Length** 1 **Position** 1910

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	5,500
NO	2	32	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_32D **Length** 1 **Position** 1911

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	2,000
NO	2	58	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 703

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_32E **Length** 1 **Position** 1912

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	77	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_32F **Length** 1 **Position** 1913

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	74	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_32G **Length** 1 **Position** 1914

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	76	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 704

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_32H **Length** 1 **Position** 1915

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	77	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_32I **Length** 1 **Position** 1916

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	77	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_32J **Length** 1 **Position** 1917

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	77	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 705

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_32K	Length	1	Position	1918
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		77	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED		9		115	15,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_32L	Length	1	Position	1919
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		73	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED		9		115	15,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_32M	Length	1	Position	1920
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		77	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED		9		115	15,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 706

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_32N **Length** 1 **Position** 1921

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	69	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,755	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 1922

Question Name ACC_Q40

Concept Required health information for self or family member

Question In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,878	256,000
NO	2	2,870	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,083	26,524,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	98	12,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 707

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_40A **Length** 1 **Position** 1923
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - doctor's office
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,388	192,000
NO	2	488	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,953	26,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_40B **Length** 1 **Position** 1924
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	8,500
NO	2	1,807	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,953	26,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 708

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_40C **Length** 1 **Position** 1925
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - walk-in clinic
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	26,500
NO	2	1,706	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,953	26,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_40D **Length** 1 **Position** 1926
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - telephone health line
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	290	37,500
NO	2	1,586	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,953	26,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 709

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_40E **Length** 1 **Position** 1927
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - emergency room
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	47,500
NO	2	1,532	209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,953	26,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_40F **Length** 1 **Position** 1928
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - other hospital service
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	16,500
NO	2	1,754	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,953	26,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 710

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_40G **Length** 1 **Position** 1929
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - other
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	213	29,000
NO	2	1,663	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,953	26,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 1930
Question Name ACC_Q41
Concept Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	38,000
NO	2	1,609	218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,953	26,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 711

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 1931
Question Name ACC_Q42
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	30,500
NO	2	34	5,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	17	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,562	27,077,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_43A **Length** 1 **Position** 1932
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	12,000
NO	2	127	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,613	27,084,500
NOT STATED	9	122	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_43B **Length** 1 **Position** 1933
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	210	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,613	27,084,500
NOT STATED	9	122	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 712

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_43C	Length	1	Position	1934
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - could not get through				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	4,000
NO		2		183	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,613	27,084,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_43D	Length	1	Position	1935
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	7,000
NO		2		162	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,613	27,084,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_43E	Length	1	Position	1936
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		71	11,000
NO		2		141	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,613	27,084,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 713

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_43F	Length	1	Position	1937
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		212	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,613	27,084,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_43G	Length	1	Position	1938
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,000
NO		2		206	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,613	27,084,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_43H	Length	1	Position	1939
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		211	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,613	27,084,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 714

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_43I	Length	1	Position	1940
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	5,500
NO		2		168	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,613	27,084,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_44	Length	1	Position	1941
Question Name	ACC_Q44				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78	13,000
NO		2		89	12,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		97	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,562	27,077,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_45A	Length	1	Position	1942
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	4,000
NO		2		51	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,748	27,102,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 715

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_45B	Length	1	Position	1943
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - did not have a phone number				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		78	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,748	27,102,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_45C	Length	1	Position	1944
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - could not get through				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	1,500
NO		2		68	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,748	27,102,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_45D	Length	1	Position	1945
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	5,500
NO		2		46	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,748	27,102,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 716

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_45E	Length	1	Position	1946
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	4,000
NO		2		53	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,748	27,102,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_45F	Length	1	Position	1947
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		78	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,748	27,102,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_45G	Length	1	Position	1948
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		75	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,748	27,102,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 717

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 1949
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	77	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,748	27,102,000
NOT STATED	9	121	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 1950
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	3,000
NO	2	64	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,748	27,102,000
NOT STATED	9	121	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1951
Question Name ACC_Q46
Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night
Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	3,000
NO	2	95	13,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	147	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,562	27,077,000
NOT STATED	9	121	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 718

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_47A	Length	1	Position	1952
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	1,000
NO		2		14	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,804	27,112,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_47B	Length	1	Position	1953
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - did not have a phone number				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		22	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,804	27,112,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_47C	Length	1	Position	1954
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - could not get through				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		20	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,804	27,112,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 719

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_47D	Length	1	Position	1955
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	1,000
NO		2		15	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,804	27,112,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_47E	Length	1	Position	1956
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	1,000
NO		2		14	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,804	27,112,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_47F	Length	1	Position	1957
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		22	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,804	27,112,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 720

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_47G	Length	1	Position	1958
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		21	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,804	27,112,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_47H	Length	1	Position	1959
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		21	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,804	27,112,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_47I	Length	1	Position	1960
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		18	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,804	27,112,000
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 721

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_50A **Length** 1 **Position** 1961

Question Name ACC_Q50A

Concept Has a regular family doctor

Question Do you have a regular family doctor?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,372	548,000
NO	2	383	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,083	26,524,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	98	12,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 1962

Question Name ACC_Q50

Concept Required routine care for self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,876	352,500
NO	2	1,874	239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,083	26,524,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	98	12,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 722

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_51 **Length** 1 **Position** 1963
Question Name ACC_Q51
Concept Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	44,500
NO	2	2,542	308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,957	26,763,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	114	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_52 **Length** 1 **Position** 1964
Question Name ACC_Q52
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	39,500
NO	2	34	4,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,499	27,071,500
NOT STATED	9	115	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 723

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_53A	Length	1	Position	1965
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69	11,000
NO		2		224	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_53B	Length	1	Position	1966
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		134	17,500
NO		2		159	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_53C	Length	1	Position	1967
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	4,500
NO		2		262	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 724

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_53D	Length	1	Position	1968
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		104	15,000
NO		2		189	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_53E	Length	1	Position	1969
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	6,500
NO		2		250	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_53F	Length	1	Position	1970
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	2,000
NO		2		279	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 725

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_53G	Length	1	Position	1971
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	1,500
NO		2		284	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_53H	Length	1	Position	1972
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NO		2		288	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_53I	Length	1	Position	1973
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		291	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 726

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_53J	Length	1	Position	1974
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		291	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_53K	Length	1	Position	1975
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		289	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_53L	Length	1	Position	1976
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		292	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 727

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_53M	Length	1	Position	1977
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	5,500
NO		2		242	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,539	27,076,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963
Variable Name	ACCE_54	Length	1	Position	1978
Question Name	ACC_Q54				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		67	9,500
NO		2		125	17,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		141	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,499	27,071,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963
Variable Name	ACCE_55A	Length	1	Position	1979
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	4,000
NO		2		52	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 728

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_55B	Length	1	Position	1980
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	2,500
NO		2		50	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_55C	Length	1	Position	1981
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	1,500
NO		2		60	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_55D	Length	1	Position	1982
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	1,000
NO		2		59	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 729

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_55E **Length** 1 **Position** 1983
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,500
NO	2	56	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED	9	115	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_55F **Length** 1 **Position** 1984
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	2,000
NO	2	49	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED	9	115	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_55G **Length** 1 **Position** 1985
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	61	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED	9	115	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 730

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_55H	Length	1	Position	1986
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		64	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_55I	Length	1	Position	1987
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		67	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_55J	Length	1	Position	1988
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		66	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 731

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_55K	Length	1	Position	1989
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		67	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_55L	Length	1	Position	1990
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		66	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_55M	Length	1	Position	1991
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	1,500
NO		2		56	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,765	27,106,500
NOT STATED		9		115	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 732

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_60	Length	1	Position	1992
Question Name	ACC_Q60				
Concept	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1				
Note	Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomiting or an unexplained rash.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,550	222,500
NO		2		3,195	368,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,083	26,524,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	3,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		98	12,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_61	Length	1	Position	1993
Question Name	ACC_Q61				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_60 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		306	47,000
NO		2		1,243	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,278	26,893,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		119	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 733

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 1994
Question Name ACC_Q62
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	28,000
NO	2	88	13,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	35	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,521	27,068,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	120	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_63A **Length** 1 **Position** 1995
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	5,500
NO	2	151	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED	9	121	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 734

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_63B	Length	1	Position	1996
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	8,500
NO		2		117	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_63C	Length	1	Position	1997
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	1,000
NO		2		173	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_63D	Length	1	Position	1998
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	6,000
NO		2		141	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 735

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_63E **Length** 1 **Position** 1999
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	12,500
NO	2	106	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED	9	121	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_63F **Length** 1 **Position** 2000
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,000
NO	2	168	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED	9	121	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_63G **Length** 1 **Position** 2001
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	181	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED	9	121	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 736

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_63H	Length	1	Position	2002
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		179	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_63I	Length	1	Position	2003
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		182	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_63J	Length	1	Position	2004
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		181	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 737

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_63K	Length	1	Position	2005
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		182	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_63L	Length	1	Position	2006
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		181	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_63M	Length	1	Position	2007
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	2,500
NO		2		167	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,644	27,086,500
NOT STATED		9		121	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 738

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_64 **Length** 1 **Position** 2008
Question Name ACC_Q64
Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	24,500
NO	2	77	11,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	74	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,521	27,068,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	120	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_65A **Length** 1 **Position** 2009
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	4,000
NO	2	136	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED	9	122	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 739

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_65B	Length	1	Position	2010
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	3,500
NO		2		135	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_65C	Length	1	Position	2011
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NO		2		148	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_65D	Length	1	Position	2012
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	3,000
NO		2		131	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 740

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 2013
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	15,000
NO	2	62	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED	9	122	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 2014
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	2,000
NO	2	143	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED	9	122	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_65G **Length** 1 **Position** 2015
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	150	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED	9	122	17,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 741

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_65H	Length	1	Position	2016
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		149	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_65I	Length	1	Position	2017
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		153	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_65J	Length	1	Position	2018
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		151	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 742

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_65K	Length	1	Position	2019
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		153	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_65L	Length	1	Position	2020
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		153	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_65M	Length	1	Position	2021
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	2,500
NO		2		132	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,672	27,090,500
NOT STATED		9		122	17,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 743

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_66	Length	1	Position	2022
Question Name	ACC_Q66				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during middle of night				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	6,500
NO		2		106	17,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		154	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,521	27,068,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		120	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_67A	Length	1	Position	2023
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		43	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_67B	Length	1	Position	2024
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		44	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 744

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_67C	Length	1	Position	2025
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		44	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_67D	Length	1	Position	2026
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		41	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_67E	Length	1	Position	2027
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	4,000
NO		2		17	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 745

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_67F	Length	1	Position	2028
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NO		2		40	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_67G	Length	1	Position	2029
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		45	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_67H	Length	1	Position	2030
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		43	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 746

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCE_67I	Length	1	Position	2031
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		45	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_67J	Length	1	Position	2032
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		43	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	ACCE_67K	Length	1	Position	2033
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		45	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		121	16,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 747

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCE_67L **Length** 1 **Position** 2034
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	44	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ACCE_67M **Length** 1 **Position** 2035
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,500
NO	2	34	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,781	27,109,000
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTMEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 2036
Question Name
Concept Optional module: Waiting times - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,100	638,000
NO	2	127,847	26,493,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 748

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_01	Length	1	Position	2037
Question Name	WTM_Q01				
Concept	Required visit to medical specialist				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		574	70,500
NO		2		797	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,463	26,956,500
NOT STATED		9		113	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_02	Length	2	Position	2038 - 2039
Question Name	WTM_Q02				
Concept	Saw medical specialist - type of condition				
Question	For what type of condition? If you have more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit. (Heart condition or stroke, cancer, asthma or other breathing conditions, arthritis or rheumatism, cataract or other eye conditions, ...)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE		1		56	6,000
CANCER		2		36	3,000
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS		3		15	2,000
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM		4		14	1,500
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS		5		32	2,500
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER		6		22	3,000
SKIN CONDITIONS		7		43	6,000
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS		8		55	7,500
OTHER		9		301	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		132,260	27,045,500
NOT STATED		99		113	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 749

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 2040
Question Name WTM_Q03
Concept Person who referred respondent to medical specialist
Question Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	434	55,000
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	67	7,000
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	50	6,500
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	23	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,260	27,045,500
NOT STATED	9	113	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 2041
Question Name WTM_Q04
Concept Already visited the medical specialist
Question Have you already visited the medical specialist?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	513	62,500
NO	2	61	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,260	27,045,500
NOT STATED	9	113	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 750

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 2042

Question Name WTM_Q05

Concept Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist

Question Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	8,500
NO	2	439	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,321	27,053,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	113	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 2043

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	68	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED	9	114	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 751

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_06B	Length	1	Position	2044
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	2,500
NO		2		51	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED		9		114	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_06C	Length	1	Position	2045
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - no specialists in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NO		2		68	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED		9		114	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 752

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_06D	Length	1	Position	2046
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	5,000
NO		2		28	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED		9		114	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_06E	Length	1	Position	2047
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	2,000
NO		2		60	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED		9		114	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 753

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_06F	Length	1	Position	2048
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	72	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED	9	114	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_06G	Length	1	Position	2049
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	73	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED	9	114	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_06H	Length	1	Position	2050
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	73	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED	9	114	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 754

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_06I	Length	1	Position	2051
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		73	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED		9		114	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_06J	Length	1	Position	2052
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		72	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED		9		114	16,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 755

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_06K	Length	1	Position	2053
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		72	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED		9		114	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_06L	Length	1	Position	2054
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		73	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED		9		114	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 756

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_06M	Length	1	Position	2055
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	65	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,760	27,107,500
NOT STATED	9	114	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_07A	Length	3	Position	2056 - 2058
Question Name	WTM_Q07A				
Concept	Length of wait to see specialist				
Question	How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	506	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,321	27,053,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,000
NOT STATED	999	113	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 757

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_07B	Length	1	Position	2059
Question Name	WTM_N07B				
Concept	Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit				
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTME_07A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		83	10,500
WEEKS		2		181	22,500
MONTHS		3		242	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,321	27,053,500
NOT STATED		9		120	16,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_08A	Length	3	Position	2060 - 2062
Question Name	WTM_Q08A				
Concept	Length of time been waiting to see specialist				
Question	How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME		1 - 24		60	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		132,773	27,108,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		113	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 758

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_08B	Length	1	Position	2063
Question Name	WTM_N08B				
Concept	Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit				
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTME_08A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		4	1,000
WEEKS		2		12	2,000
MONTHS		3		44	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,773	27,108,000
NOT STATED		9		114	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_10	Length	1	Position	2064
Question Name	WTM_Q10				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of waiting time				
Question	In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE		1		430	52,500
NOT ACCEPTABLE		2		136	16,500
NO VIEW		3		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,260	27,045,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		113	16,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 759

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_11A **Length** 3 **Position** 2065 - 2067

Question Name WTM_Q11A

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	141	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,690	27,098,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	113	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_11B **Length** 1 **Position** 2068

Question Name WTM_N11B

Concept Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Unit of measure of value in WTME_11A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	11	1,000
WEEKS	2	51	6,000
MONTHS	3	79	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,690	27,098,000
NOT STATED	9	116	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 760

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 2069
Question Name WTM_Q12
Concept Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed
Question Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	6,000
NO	2	517	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,260	27,045,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	113	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 2070
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	2,500
NO	2	38	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,777	27,110,000
NOT STATED	9	114	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 761

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 2071
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	3,500
NO	2	18	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,777	27,110,000
NOT STATED	9	114	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 2072
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by other
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	54	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,777	27,110,000
NOT STATED	9	114	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 762

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 2073
Question Name WTM_Q14
Concept Life affected by wait for visit to specialist
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	10,500
NO	2	480	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,260	27,045,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	113	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 2074
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - worry
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	8,000
NO	2	22	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 763

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 2075
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	3,000
NO	2	63	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 2076
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - pain
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	3,000
NO	2	60	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 764

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 2077
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	2,000
NO	2	68	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_15E **Length** 1 **Position** 2078
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,500
NO	2	80	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 765

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 2079
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	86	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 2080
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,500
NO	2	78	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_15H **Length** 1 **Position** 2081
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	81	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 766

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_15I **Length** 1 **Position** 2082
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	1,000
NO	2	77	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 2083
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	90	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 2084
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,000
NO	2	80	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 767

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 2085
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - other
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,500
NO	2	78	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,740	27,105,500
NOT STATED	9	117	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_16 **Length** 2 **Position** 2086 - 2087
Question Name WTM_Q16
Concept Type of surgery required
Question What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery. (Cardiac surgery, cancer related surgery, hip or knee replacement surgery, cataract or other eye surgery, ...)
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIAC SURGERY	1	16	1,000
CANCER RELATED SURGERY	2	26	2,500
HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY	3	19	2,000
CATARACT/OTHER EYE SURGERY	4	48	4,000
HYSTERECTOMY	5	12	1,500
REMOVAL OF GALL BLADDER	6	13	1,000
OTHER	7	251	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,451	27,074,500
NOT STATED	99	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 768

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 2088
Question Name WTM_Q17
Concept Already had the surgery
Question Did you already have this surgery?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	39,000
NO	2	33	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,451	27,074,500
NOT STATED	9	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 2089
Question Name WTM_Q18
Concept Surgery required overnight hospital stay
Question Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	11,000
NO	2	231	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,484	27,077,500
NOT STATED	9	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 2090
Question Name WTM_Q19
Concept Experienced difficulties getting this surgery
Question Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	4,000
NO	2	313	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,484	27,077,500
NOT STATED	9	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 769

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_20A	Length	1	Position	2091
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	1,500
NO		2		31	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_20B	Length	1	Position	2092
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		37	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 770

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_20C	Length	1	Position	2093
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		37	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_20D	Length	1	Position	2094
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	1,000
NO		2		30	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 771

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_20E	Length	1	Position	2095
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	2,500
NO		2		18	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_20F	Length	1	Position	2096
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		39	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 772

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_20G **Length** 1 **Position** 2097

Question Name WTM_Q20

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	39	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_20H **Length** 1 **Position** 2098

Question Name WTM_Q20

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	39	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 773

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_20I **Length** 1 **Position** 2099
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	39	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_20J **Length** 1 **Position** 2100
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	39	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 774

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_20K	Length	1	Position	2101
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		38	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_20L	Length	1	Position	2102
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,000
NO		2		33	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 775

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_20M	Length	1	Position	2103
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		39	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_20N	Length	1	Position	2104
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,000
NO		2		33	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,797	27,113,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 776

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_21A **Length** 3 **Position** 2105 - 2107

Question Name WTM_Q21A

Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery

Question How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	346	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,484	27,077,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	1,000
NOT STATED	999	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 2108

Question Name WTM_N21B

Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Unit of measure of value in WTME_21A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	68	8,000
WEEKS	2	112	12,000
MONTHS	3	166	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,484	27,077,500
NOT STATED	9	117	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 777

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2109
Question Name WTM_Q22
Concept Surgery will require overnight hospital stay
Question Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	1,500
NO	2	16	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,803	27,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_23A **Length** 3 **Position** 2110 - 2112
Question Name WTM_Q23A
Concept Time since decision to have surgery
Question How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 24	30	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,803	27,113,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 778

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_23B	Length	1	Position	2113
Question Name	WTM_N23B				
Concept	Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit				
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTME_23A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEEKS		2		7	1,000
MONTHS		3		23	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,803	27,113,500
NOT STATED		9		114	15,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_24	Length	1	Position	2114
Question Name	WTM_Q24				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of waiting time				
Question	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE		1		322	36,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE		2		57	6,000
NO VIEW		3		4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,451	27,074,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		111	15,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 779

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_25A **Length** 3 **Position** 2115 - 2117
Question Name WTM_Q25A
Concept Acceptable waiting time
Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 12	59	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,773	27,110,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 2118
Question Name WTM_N25B
Concept Acceptable waiting time - reported unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Unit of measure of value in WTME_25A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	4	1,000
WEEKS	2	13	1,500
MONTHS	3	42	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,773	27,110,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 780

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 2119
Question Name WTM_Q26
Concept Surgery cancelled or postponed
Question Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	7,500
NO	2	323	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,451	27,074,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_27A **Length** 1 **Position** 2120
Question Name WTM_Q27
Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,000
NO	2	38	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,774	27,109,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	113	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 781

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_27B **Length** 1 **Position** 2121
Question Name WTM_Q27
Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	3,000
NO	2	30	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,774	27,109,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	113	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_27C **Length** 1 **Position** 2122
Question Name WTM_Q27
Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,000
NO	2	46	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,774	27,109,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	113	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 782

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_27D **Length** 1 **Position** 2123
Question Name WTM_Q27
Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - other
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	54	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,774	27,109,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	113	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 2124
Question Name WTM_Q28
Concept Life affected by wait for surgery
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	4,000
NO	2	342	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,451	27,074,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	111	15,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 783

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_29A **Length** 1 **Position** 2125
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - worry
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	2,000
NO	2	19	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_29B **Length** 1 **Position** 2126
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	31	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_29C **Length** 1 **Position** 2127
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - pain
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	2,000
NO	2	15	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 784

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_29D	Length	1	Position	2128
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	2,000
NO	2	23	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_29E	Length	1	Position	2129
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of work				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	35	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 785

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_29F **Length** 1 **Position** 2130
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	37	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_29G **Length** 1 **Position** 2131
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	32	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_29H **Length** 1 **Position** 2132
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - increased used of medication
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	35	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 786

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_29I	Length	1	Position	2133
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,500
NO	2	29	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_29J	Length	1	Position	2134
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - health problem improved				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	39	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_29K	Length	1	Position	2135
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	38	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 787

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_29L **Length** 1 **Position** 2136
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - other
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	34	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,500
NOT STATED	9	115	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 2137
Question Name WTM_Q30
Concept Type of diagnostic test required
Question What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MRI	1	229	29,500
CAT SCAN	2	283	27,500
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	46	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,265	27,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 788

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 2138
Question Name WTM_Q31
Concept Had diagnostic test - type of condition
Question For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	67	7,000
CANCER	2	43	3,500
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	111	12,500
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	105	13,500
OTHER	5	237	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,265	27,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 2139
Question Name WTM_Q32
Concept Already had diagnostic test
Question Did you already have this test?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	59,500
NO	2	26	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,265	27,054,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 789

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 2140
Question Name WTM_Q33
Concept Location of test
Question Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOSPITAL	1	533	58,500
PUBLIC CLINIC	2	2	1,000
PRIVATE CLINIC	3	4	1,000
OTHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,291	27,057,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_34 **Length** 1 **Position** 2141
Question Name WTM_Q34
Concept Location of clinic
Question Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?
Universe Respondents who answered WTME_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE	1	1	1,000
IN ANOTHER PROVINCE	2	2	1,000
OTHER	3	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,827	27,116,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 790

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 2142
Question Name WTM_Q35
Concept Patient in hospital at time of test
Question Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	7,000
NO	2	473	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,291	27,057,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_36 **Length** 1 **Position** 2143
Question Name WTM_Q36
Concept Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test
Question Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	7,500
NO	2	486	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,291	27,057,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 791

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_37A	Length	1	Position	2144
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,000
NO		2		49	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		116	15,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_37B	Length	1	Position	2145
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	1,500
NO		2		44	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		116	15,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 792

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_37C	Length	1	Position	2146
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	3,000
NO		2		29	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		116	15,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_37D	Length	1	Position	2147
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - waited long to get test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	2,000
NO		2		38	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		116	15,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 793

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_37E	Length	1	Position	2148
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		53	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		116	15,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_37F	Length	1	Position	2149
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		53	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		116	15,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 794

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_37G **Length** 1 **Position** 2150
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	54	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_37H **Length** 1 **Position** 2151
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	54	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_37I **Length** 1 **Position** 2152
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	54	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 795

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_37J	Length	1	Position	2153
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	54	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_37K	Length	1	Position	2154
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to get information				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	54	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_37L	Length	1	Position	2155
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	54	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 796

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_37M	Length	1	Position	2156
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,500
NO		2		48	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,777	27,109,000
NOT STATED		9		116	15,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_38A	Length	3	Position	2157 - 2159
Question Name	WTM_Q38A				
Concept	Length of wait between decision and test				
Question	How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTME_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME		1 - 60		521	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		132,291	27,057,000
DON'T KNOW		997		17	1,500
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		116	15,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 797

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_38B	Length	1	Position	2160
Question Name	WTM_N38B				
Concept	Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit				
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTME_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTME_38A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		155	19,000
WEEKS		2		176	18,500
MONTHS		3		190	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,291	27,057,000
NOT STATED		9		135	17,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_39A	Length	3	Position	2161 - 2163
Question Name	WTM_N39A				
Concept	Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test				
Question	How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME		1 - 48		25	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		132,805	27,113,500
DON'T KNOW		997		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		116	15,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 798

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_39B	Length	1	Position	2164
Question Name	WTM_N39B				
Concept	Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit				
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTME_39A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		4	1,000
WEEKS		2		2	1,000
MONTHS		3		19	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,805	27,113,500
NOT STATED		9		117	15,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_40	Length	1	Position	2165
Question Name	WTM_Q40				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of waiting time				
Question	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE		1		452	50,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE		2		101	11,000
NO VIEW		3		7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,265	27,054,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		116	15,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 799

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_41A **Length** 3 **Position** 2166 - 2168
Question Name WTM_Q41A
Concept Acceptable waiting time
Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 14	106	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,717	27,104,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_41B **Length** 1 **Position** 2169
Question Name WTM_N41B
Concept Acceptable waiting time - unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTME_41A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	15	1,500
WEEKS	2	48	5,500
MONTHS	3	43	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,717	27,104,000
NOT STATED	9	124	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 800

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 2170
Question Name WTM_Q42
Concept Test cancelled or postponed
Question Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	4,000
NO	2	528	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,265	27,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 2171
Question Name WTM_Q43
Concept Test cancelled or postponed by
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BY SELF	1	8	1,000
BY SPECIALIST	2	4	1,000
BY HOSPITAL	3	21	2,500
OTHER	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,793	27,112,000
NOT STATED	9	119	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 801

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 2172
Question Name WTM_Q44
Concept Life affected by wait for test
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	6,000
NO	2	498	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,265	27,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	116	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 2173
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - worry
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	4,000
NO	2	21	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 802

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_45B **Length** 1 **Position** 2174
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,500
NO	2	54	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_45C **Length** 1 **Position** 2175
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - pain
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	3,000
NO	2	33	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 803

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTME_45D	Length	1	Position	2176
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	1,500
NO	2	48	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTME_45E	Length	1	Position	2177
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of work				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,500
NO	2	54	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 804

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 2178
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	55	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 2179
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	56	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 2180
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	57	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 805

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 2181
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	55	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_45J **Length** 1 **Position** 2182
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	62	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 806

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTME_45K **Length** 1 **Position** 2183
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	59	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTME_45L **Length** 1 **Position** 2184
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - other
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	56	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,763	27,109,500
NOT STATED	9	121	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTMEDSO **Length** 4 **Position** 2185 - 2188
Question Name
Concept Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTME_07A, WTME_07B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	506	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	132,321	27,053,500
NOT STATED	9999	120	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 807

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMEDSN **Length** 4 **Position** 2189 - 2192

Question Name

Concept Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTME_08A, WTME_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	60	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	132,773	27,108,000
NOT STATED	9999	114	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTMEDSA **Length** 4 **Position** 2193 - 2196

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTME_07A, WTME_08A, WTME_10, WTME_11A, WTME_11B, WTMEDSO, WTMEDSN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 300	565	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	132,260	27,045,500
NOT STATED	9999	122	16,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTMEDCO **Length** 4 **Position** 2197 - 2200

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTME_21A, WTME_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1800	346	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	132,484	27,077,500
NOT STATED	9999	117	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 808

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMEDCN **Length** 4 **Position** 2201 - 2204

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTME_23A, WTME_23B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	7 - 720	30	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	132,803	27,113,500
NOT STATED	9999	114	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTMEDCA **Length** 4 **Position** 2205 - 2208

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTME_21A, WTME_23A, WTME_24, WTME_25A, WTME_25B, WTMEDCO, WTMEDCN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1800	377	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	132,451	27,074,500
NOT STATED	9999	119	16,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTMEDTO **Length** 4 **Position** 2209 - 2212

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTME_38A, WTME_38B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 540	521	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	132,291	27,057,000
NOT STATED	9999	135	17,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 809

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMEDTN **Length** 4 **Position** 2213 - 2216

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTME_39A, WTME_39B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1440	25	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	132,805	27,113,500
NOT STATED	9999	117	15,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name WTMEDTA **Length** 4 **Position** 2217 - 2220

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTME_38A, WTME_39A, WTME_40, WTME_41A, WTME_41B, WTMEDTO, WTMEDTN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 240	542	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	132,265	27,054,000
NOT STATED	9999	140	17,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 810

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBSE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 2221
Question Name LBF_Q01
Concept Worked at job or business last week
Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66,105	15,165,500
NO	2	43,313	8,145,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	3,164	490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,023	2,727,000
DON'T KNOW	7	200	48,500
REFUSAL	8	506	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,636	446,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name LBSE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 2222
Question Name LBF_Q02
Concept Absent from job or business last week
Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?
Universe Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,092	1,282,000
NO	2	37,209	6,861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,292	18,383,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,342	603,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 811

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSE_03	Length	1	Position	2223
Question Name	LBF_Q03				
Concept	Had more than one job or business last week				
Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,883	1,521,000
NO		2		65,291	14,921,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,396	10,079,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,000
REFUSAL		8		15	3,000
NOT STATED		9		2,357	606,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBSE_11	Length	1	Position	2224
Question Name	LBF_Q11				
Concept	Looked for work in past 4 weeks				
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBSE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,609	1,020,500
NO		2		32,588	5,838,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		93,384	19,665,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		7	1,500
NOT STATED		9		2,354	605,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 812

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBSE_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 2225 - 2227

Question Name LBF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - current main job

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Question equivalent to LBF_Q42, except that it is asked only of those who currently have a job (i.e. those who do not currently have a job but who had a job in the past 12 months are not included here but they are in the universe of LBF_Q42).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	71,661	16,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,396	10,079,000
DON'T KNOW	997	442	92,500
REFUSAL	998	84	24,000
NOT STATED	999	2,364	607,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name ETSE_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2228

Question Name LBF_Q37

Concept Smoking restrictions at place of work

Question At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking: (restricted completely, allowed in designated areas, restricted only in certain places, or not restricted at all)?

Universe Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Question equivalent to LBF_Q37, except it is for the current job only whereas LBF_Q37 is for the current job or the most recent job, (i.e. those who do not currently have a job but who had a job in the past 12 months are not included here but they are in the universe of LBF_Q37).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	47,857	11,137,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	14,727	3,347,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	2,580	577,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	6,503	1,271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,396	10,079,000
DON'T KNOW	7	454	98,000
REFUSAL	8	69	16,000
NOT STATED	9	2,361	606,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 813

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSE_53	Length	3	Position	2229 - 2231
Question Name	LF2_Q7				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - current other job				
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (7 or 8) or LBSE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Question equivalent to LBF_Q53, except that the universe is current job holders only.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS		1 - 162		6,698	1,479,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		123,687	25,000,000
DON'T KNOW		997		165	39,500
REFUSAL		998		18	2,000
NOT STATED		999		2,379	611,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBSEDHPW	Length	3	Position	2232 - 2234
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on LBSE_42, LBSE_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 169		71,511	16,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		58,396	10,079,000
NOT STATED		999		3,040	758,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	LBSEDPFT	Length	1	Position	2235
Question Name					
Concept	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on LBSEDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		59,256	13,552,000
PART-TIME		2		12,255	2,743,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,396	10,079,000
NOT STATED		9		3,040	758,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 814

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSEDWSS	Length	1	Position	2236
Question Name					
Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBSE_01, LBSE_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		66,105	15,165,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		6,092	1,282,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		37,209	6,861,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		3,164	490,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,023	2,727,000
NOT STATED		9		2,354	605,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCEFPRD	Length	1	Position	2237
Question Name					
Concept	New version of SDC module - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Identifies respondents who were asked the new version of the socio-demographic characteristics module (SDC), beginning in June 2005. This new version includes changes to the ethnic or cultural origin question (SDCE_4A to SDCE_4V - old version; SDCE_43A to SDCE_43M - new version), cultural or racial origins (SDCE_7A to SDCE_7M - old version; SDCE_43A to SDCE_43M - new version) and aboriginal origins (SDCE_7BA - old version; SDCE_41, SDCE_42A, SDCE_42B, SDCE_42C - new version).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		76,216	14,283,000
NO		2		56,731	12,849,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 815

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2238 - 2239

Question Name SDC_Q1

Concept Country of birth

Question In what country were you born?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	111,782	20,717,000
CHINA	2	896	356,000
FRANCE	3	371	92,000
GERMANY	4	953	191,500
GREECE	5	155	52,500
GUYANA	6	134	68,500
HONG KONG	7	489	195,500
HUNGARY	8	204	45,500
INDIA	9	816	420,000
ITALY	10	818	266,500
JAMAICA	11	295	117,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	653	112,500
PHILIPPINES	13	623	273,500
POLAND	14	573	160,500
PORTUGAL	15	333	136,000
UNITED KINGDOM	16	2,849	587,500
UNITED STATES	17	1,341	274,000
VIETNAM	18	273	115,000
SRI LANKA	19	146	98,500
OTHER	20	6,657	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	97	175	40,000
REFUSAL	98	400	80,500
NOT STATED	99	2,011	505,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 816

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_2	Length	1	Position	2240
Question Name	SDC_Q2				
Concept	Canadian citizen by birth				
Question	Were you born a Canadian citizen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_1 <> 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		715	177,000
NO		2		17,832	5,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,782	20,717,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	5,000
REFUSAL		8		12	3,500
NOT STATED		9		2,586	626,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_3	Length	4	Position	2241 - 2244
Question Name	SDC_Q3				
Concept	Year of immigration to Canada				
Question	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEAR		1910 - 2005		17,704	5,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		112,497	20,894,000
DON'T KNOW		9997		98	33,000
REFUSAL		9998		28	8,000
NOT STATED		9999		2,620	634,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 817

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2245
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,423	5,686,500
NO	2	96,955	20,304,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 2246
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - French
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,451	5,562,000
NO	2	97,927	20,429,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 818

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2247
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - English
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,064	5,418,000
NO	2	97,314	20,573,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 2248
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - German
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,364	2,403,500
NO	2	114,014	23,588,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 819

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 2249
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,637	3,976,000
NO	2	105,741	22,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 2250
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Irish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,608	3,413,000
NO	2	108,770	22,578,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 820

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 2251
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Italian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,913	1,126,000
NO	2	123,465	24,865,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 2252
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,090	905,000
NO	2	122,288	25,086,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 821

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 2253
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,225	823,000
NO	2	123,153	25,168,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 2254
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,295	905,000
NO	2	125,083	25,086,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 822

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 2255
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	550	196,000
NO	2	126,828	25,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 2256
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Polish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,148	680,000
NO	2	124,230	25,311,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 823

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 2257
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	877	308,500
NO	2	126,501	25,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 2258
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,637	809,000
NO	2	125,741	25,182,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 824

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4T **Length** 1 **Position** 2259
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Norwegian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,010	323,000
NO	2	125,368	25,668,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4U **Length** 1 **Position** 2260
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Welsh
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,358	253,500
NO	2	126,020	25,737,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 825

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4V **Length** 1 **Position** 2261
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Swedish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,494	253,000
NO	2	125,884	25,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 2262
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,103	647,000
NO	2	123,275	25,344,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 826

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2263

Question Name SDC_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Métis

Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,679	226,500
NO	2	125,699	25,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_4R **Length** 1 **Position** 2264

Question Name SDC_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit

Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit

Universe All respondents

Note

This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	783	30,500
NO	2	126,595	25,961,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 827

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4S **Length** 1 **Position** 2265
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - other
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,130	4,634,500
NO	2	110,248	21,356,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,017	526,500
REFUSAL	8	534	106,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	507,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 2266
Question Name SDC_Q4_1
Concept Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit
Question Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?
Universe Respondents with SDCEFPD = 1

Note

This question replaces SDCE_7L starting in June 2005.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,540	407,000
NO	2	70,891	13,467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,731	12,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	351	63,000
REFUSAL	8	228	45,500
NOT STATED	9	1,206	301,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 828

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_42A	Length	1	Position	2267
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,556	204,500
NO		2		1,897	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,622	26,315,500
DON'T KNOW		7		83	11,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,785	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_42B	Length	1	Position	2268
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,568	179,000
NO		2		1,885	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,622	26,315,500
DON'T KNOW		7		83	11,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,785	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 829

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_42C	Length	1	Position	2269
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		369	16,000
NO		2		3,084	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,622	26,315,500
DON'T KNOW		7		83	11,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,785	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43A	Length	1	Position	2270
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7A starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65,407	11,448,000
NO		2		5,378	1,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,500
REFUSAL		8		42	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,786	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 830

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43B	Length	1	Position	2271
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7B starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,369	496,500
NO		2		69,416	12,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,500
REFUSAL		8		42	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,786	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43C	Length	1	Position	2272
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7C starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		985	440,000
NO		2		69,800	12,995,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,500
REFUSAL		8		42	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,786	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 831

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43D	Length	1	Position	2273
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7D starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		866	274,500
NO		2		69,919	13,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,500
REFUSAL		8		42	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,786	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43E	Length	1	Position	2274
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7E starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		418	157,000
NO		2		70,367	13,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,500
REFUSAL		8		42	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,786	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 832

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43F	Length	1	Position	2275
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7F starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		415	137,000
NO		2		70,370	13,298,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,500
REFUSAL		8		42	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,786	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43G	Length	1	Position	2276
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7G starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		342	130,500
NO		2		70,443	13,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,500
REFUSAL		8		42	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,786	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 833

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43H	Length	1	Position	2277
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7H starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	92,000
NO		2		70,515	13,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,500
REFUSAL		8		42	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,786	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_43I	Length	1	Position	2278
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7I starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		158	63,500
NO		2		70,627	13,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,500
REFUSAL		8		42	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,786	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 834

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_43J **Length** 1 **Position** 2279

Question Name SDC_Q4_3

Concept Cultural/racial origin - Japanese

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note This question replaces SDCE_7J starting in June 2005.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	35,500
NO	2	70,655	13,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	20,500
REFUSAL	8	42	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,786	409,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_43K **Length** 1 **Position** 2280

Question Name SDC_Q4_3

Concept Ethnic origin - Korean

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note This question replaces SDCE_7K starting in June 2005.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	55,000
NO	2	70,647	13,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	20,500
REFUSAL	8	42	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,786	409,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 835

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43M	Length	1	Position	2281
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7M starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		698	221,000
NO		2		70,087	13,215,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,271	13,256,000
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,500
REFUSAL		8		42	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,786	409,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5A	Length	1	Position	2282
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112,599	23,043,500
NO		2		17,756	3,463,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 836

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5B	Length	1	Position	2283
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44,063	9,113,000
NO		2		86,292	17,393,500
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5C	Length	1	Position	2284
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		782	281,000
NO		2		129,573	26,225,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 837

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5D	Length	1	Position	2285
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,806	720,500
NO		2		128,549	25,786,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5E	Length	1	Position	2286
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		420	33,500
NO		2		129,935	26,472,500
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 838

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5F	Length	1	Position	2287
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,868	729,500
NO		2		126,487	25,777,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5G	Length	1	Position	2288
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		395	127,000
NO		2		129,960	26,379,500
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 839

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5H	Length	1	Position	2289
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		377	84,000
NO		2		129,978	26,422,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5I	Length	1	Position	2290
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,264	719,000
NO		2		128,091	25,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 840

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5J	Length	1	Position	2291
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		204	89,500
NO		2		130,151	26,417,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5K	Length	1	Position	2292
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		250	107,500
NO		2		130,105	26,399,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 841

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5L	Length	1	Position	2293
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		986	251,500
NO		2		129,369	26,254,500
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5M	Length	1	Position	2294
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		749	279,000
NO		2		129,606	26,227,500
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 842

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5N	Length	1	Position	2295
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		696	340,000
NO		2		129,659	26,166,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5O	Length	1	Position	2296
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,395	946,500
NO		2		126,960	25,559,500
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 843

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5P	Length	1	Position	2297
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		570	241,500
NO		2		129,785	26,264,500
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5Q	Length	1	Position	2298
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,331	192,500
NO		2		129,024	26,314,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 844

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5R	Length	1	Position	2299
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		284	117,000
NO		2		130,071	26,389,500
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5T	Length	1	Position	2300
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Dutch				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		896	170,000
NO		2		129,459	26,336,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 845

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5U	Length	1	Position	2301
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hindi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		680	354,500
NO		2		129,675	26,152,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5V	Length	1	Position	2302
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Russian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		639	190,000
NO		2		129,716	26,316,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 846

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5W	Length	1	Position	2303
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tamil				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		177	107,000
NO		2		130,178	26,399,500
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_5S	Length	1	Position	2304
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,136	1,809,500
NO		2		124,219	24,697,000
DON'T KNOW		7		169	38,500
REFUSAL		8		398	77,500
NOT STATED		9		2,025	509,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 847

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_5AA **Length** 2 **Position** 2305 - 2306

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home

Question What language do you speak most often at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	92,837	17,727,000
FRENCH	2	29,519	5,776,000
ARABIC	3	314	126,500
CHINESE	4	1,301	521,000
CREE	5	85	4,500
GERMAN	6	490	89,500
GREEK	7	132	49,500
HUNGARIAN	8	91	22,000
ITALIAN	9	503	158,500
KOREAN	10	148	73,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	163	74,000
POLISH	12	305	98,500
PORTUGUESE	13	267	122,500
PUNJABI	14	410	218,000
SPANISH	15	547	210,000
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	276	128,500
UKRAINIAN	17	91	17,000
VIETNAMESE	18	181	75,000
DUTCH	19	100	19,500
HINDI	20	99	48,500
RUSSIAN	21	179	80,000
TAMIL	22	127	82,000
OTHER	23	2,100	763,500
DON'T KNOW	97	243	56,500
REFUSAL	98	413	81,000
NOT STATED	99	2,026	509,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 848

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6A	Length	1	Position	2307
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81,464	15,240,000
NO		2		48,825	11,249,500
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6B	Length	1	Position	2308
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,178	6,190,500
NO		2		98,111	20,299,000
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 849

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6C	Length	1	Position	2309
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		539	197,500
NO		2		129,750	26,292,000
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6D	Length	1	Position	2310
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,634	647,500
NO		2		128,655	25,842,000
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 850

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6E	Length	1	Position	2311
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		268	18,000
NO		2		130,021	26,471,500
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6F	Length	1	Position	2312
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,818	459,000
NO		2		127,471	26,030,500
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 851

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6G	Length	1	Position	2313
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		299	97,500
NO		2		129,990	26,392,500
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6H	Length	1	Position	2314
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		337	74,000
NO		2		129,952	26,416,000
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 852

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6I	Length	1	Position	2315
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,506	496,500
NO		2		128,783	25,993,500
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6J	Length	1	Position	2316
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		187	88,000
NO		2		130,102	26,402,000
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 853

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 2317
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	92,500
NO	2	130,055	26,397,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	48,000
REFUSAL	8	419	83,000
NOT STATED	9	2,028	511,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 2318
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	764	201,500
NO	2	129,525	26,288,000
DON'T KNOW	7	211	48,000
REFUSAL	8	419	83,000
NOT STATED	9	2,028	511,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 854

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 2319
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	231,000
NO	2	129,724	26,258,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	48,000
REFUSAL	8	419	83,000
NOT STATED	9	2,028	511,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 2320
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	563	282,000
NO	2	129,726	26,207,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	48,000
REFUSAL	8	419	83,000
NOT STATED	9	2,028	511,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 855

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 2321
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	873	312,000
NO	2	129,416	26,177,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	48,000
REFUSAL	8	419	83,000
NOT STATED	9	2,028	511,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 2322
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Pilipino)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	501	208,000
NO	2	129,788	26,282,000
DON'T KNOW	7	211	48,000
REFUSAL	8	419	83,000
NOT STATED	9	2,028	511,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 856

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2323
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,207	155,000
NO	2	129,082	26,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	48,000
REFUSAL	8	419	83,000
NOT STATED	9	2,028	511,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCE_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 2324
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	99,500
NO	2	130,047	26,390,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	48,000
REFUSAL	8	419	83,000
NOT STATED	9	2,028	511,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 857

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6T	Length	1	Position	2325
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		780	144,500
NO		2		129,509	26,345,000
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6U	Length	1	Position	2326
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		187	86,000
NO		2		130,102	26,404,000
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 858

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6V	Length	1	Position	2327
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		346	109,000
NO		2		129,943	26,380,500
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_6W	Length	1	Position	2328
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		158	99,000
NO		2		130,131	26,391,000
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 859

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6S	Length	1	Position	2329
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,649	1,379,000
NO		2		125,640	25,111,000
DON'T KNOW		7		211	48,000
REFUSAL		8		419	83,000
NOT STATED		9		2,028	511,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7A	Length	1	Position	2330
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43A in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50,447	10,711,000
NO		2		5,110	1,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 860

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7B	Length	1	Position	2331
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43B in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		869	387,000
NO		2		54,688	12,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7C	Length	1	Position	2332
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43C in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		701	408,000
NO		2		54,856	12,152,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 861

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7D	Length	1	Position	2333
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43D in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		625	248,500
NO		2		54,932	12,311,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7E	Length	1	Position	2334
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43E in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		284	129,500
NO		2		55,273	12,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 862

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7F	Length	1	Position	2335
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43F in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		280	113,500
NO		2		55,277	12,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7G	Length	1	Position	2336
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43G in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		231	105,500
NO		2		55,326	12,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 863

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7H	Length	1	Position	2337
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43H in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		233	98,500
NO		2		55,324	12,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7I	Length	1	Position	2338
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43I in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95	53,500
NO		2		55,462	12,507,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 864

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7J	Length	1	Position	2339
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43J in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	24,000
NO		2		55,476	12,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7K	Length	1	Position	2340
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Korean				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Korean?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43K in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	40,500
NO		2		55,457	12,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 865

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7L	Length	1	Position	2341
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Aboriginal Peoples of N. America				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_41 in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,776	194,500
NO		2		53,781	12,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7M	Length	1	Position	2342
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43M in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		564	207,500
NO		2		54,993	12,352,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,216	14,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	31,500
REFUSAL		8		237	49,500
NOT STATED		9		816	207,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 866

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7BA	Length	1	Position	2343
Question Name	SDC_Q7B				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit				
Question	Are you : (North American Indian, Metis, or Inuit)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_7L = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_42A, SDCE_42B and SDCE_43C in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN		1		735	97,500
MÉTIS		2		596	81,500
INUIT		3		385	9,000
OTHER		4		43	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,997	26,648,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,174	288,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_7AA	Length	1	Position	2344
Question Name	SDC_Q7A				
Concept	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual				
Question	Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 to 59				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HETEROSEXUAL		1		78,266	17,873,500
HOMOSEXUAL		2		978	217,000
BISEXUAL		3		708	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,901	8,049,500
DON'T KNOW		7		474	125,000
REFUSAL		8		798	175,000
NOT STATED		9		1,822	535,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 867

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_8	Length	1	Position	2345
Question Name	EDU_Q05				
Concept	Current student				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 14 or older				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,924	4,216,500
NO		2		109,213	21,452,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,053	798,000
DON'T KNOW		7		230	51,000
REFUSAL		8		511	103,500
NOT STATED		9		2,016	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCE_9	Length	1	Position	2346
Question Name	EDU_Q06				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_8 =(1, 7 or 8)				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		13,235	3,270,500
PART-TIME		2		3,671	941,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,266	22,250,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	3,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,757	665,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCECCB	Length	3	Position	2347 - 2349
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (C)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_1, SDCE_1S. See documentation on derived variables.				

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 868

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCEGCB	Length	2	Position	2350 - 2351
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCECCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		111,782	20,717,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA		2		1,455	305,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN		3		1,009	407,500
EUROPE		4		7,948	1,952,500
AFRICA		5		515	186,000
ASIA		6		3,887	1,717,000
OCEANIA		7		86	23,000
NOT STATED		99		6,265	1,824,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCEDAIM	Length	3	Position	2352 - 2354
Question Name					
Concept	Age at time of immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDCE_3 and DHHE_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		-06 - 90		17,704	5,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		112,497	20,894,000
NOT STATED		999		2,746	675,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCEFIMM	Length	1	Position	2355
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,704	5,562,500
NO		2		112,497	20,894,000
NOT STATED		9		2,746	675,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 869

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCEDRES	Length	3	Position	2356 - 2358
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDCE_3 and ADME_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		0 - 95		17,704	5,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		112,497	20,894,000
NOT STATED		999		2,746	675,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCEFABT	Length	1	Position	2359
Question Name					
Concept	Aboriginal origin or identity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_41 and SDCE_7L. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)		1		5,316	601,500
NOT ABORIGINAL		2		124,672	25,832,500
NOT STATED		9		2,959	698,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	SDCEGCGT	Length	1	Position	2360
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
WHITE		1		114,946	21,962,000
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		14,936	4,441,000
NOT STATED		9		3,065	729,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 870

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCEDCGT **Length** 2 **Position** 2361 - 2362

Question Name

Concept Cultural or racial group - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SDCEFABT = 2

Note Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	114,946	21,962,000
BLACK	2	1,331	482,000
KOREAN	3	224	92,500
FILIPINO	4	644	270,500
JAPANESE	5	171	49,000
CHINESE	6	2,095	841,500
SOUTH ASIAN	7	1,607	819,500
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	522	217,000
ARAB	9	440	165,000
WEST ASIAN	10	235	108,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	620	224,500
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	1,060	366,500
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	671	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,316	601,500
NOT STATED	99	3,065	729,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 871

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCEDLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 2363 - 2364

Question Name

Concept Languages - can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_5A, SDCE_5B, SDCE_5C, SDCE_5D, SDCE_5E, SDCE_5F, SDCE_5G, SDCE_5H, SDCE_5I, SDCE_5J, SDCE_5K, SDCE_5L, SDCE_5M, SDCE_5N, SDCE_5O, SDCE_5P, SDCE_5Q, SDCE_5R, SDCE_5S, SDCE_5T, SDCE_5U, SDCE_5V, SDCE_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	69,626	12,590,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	16,239	2,920,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	21,912	4,538,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	5,359	1,490,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	15,702	4,424,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	553	163,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	964	379,000
NOT STATED	99	2,592	625,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name SDCEDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2365 - 2366

Question Name

Concept First official language learned and still understood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_6A, SDCE_6B, SDCE_6C, SDCE_6D, SDCE_6E, SDCE_6F, SDCE_6G, SDCE_6H, SDCE_6I, SDCE_6J, SDCE_6K, SDCE_6L, SDCE_6M, SDCE_6N, SDCE_6O, SDCE_6P, SDCE_6Q, SDCE_6R, SDCE_6S, SDCE_6T, SDCE_6U, SDCE_6V, SDCE_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	79,810	14,910,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	31,322	6,021,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	719	135,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	28	5,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	907	190,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	109	29,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	17,394	5,199,000
NOT STATED	99	2,658	642,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 872

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INSEFOPT	Length	1	Position	2367
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Insurance coverage - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,766	10,570,000
NO		2		91,181	16,562,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INSE_1	Length	1	Position	2368
Question Name	INS_Q1				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?				
Universe	Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,752	7,720,500
NO		2		9,535	2,411,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		91,181	16,562,000
DON'T KNOW		7		439	132,000
REFUSAL		8		94	24,500
NOT STATED		9		946	282,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INSE_1A	Length	1	Position	2369
Question Name	INS_Q1A				
Concept	Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored				
Question	Is it a government-sponsored plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INSE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,971	1,268,500
NO		2		23,633	6,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,716	18,972,500
DON'T KNOW		7		145	47,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,479	438,500
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 873

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INSE_1B	Length	1	Position	2370
Question Name	INS_Q1A				
Concept	Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored				
Question	Is it an employer-sponsored plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INSE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,433	6,063,000
NO		2		8,171	1,609,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,716	18,972,500
DON'T KNOW		7		145	47,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,479	438,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INSE_1C	Length	1	Position	2371
Question Name	INS_Q1A				
Concept	Type of health insurance plan - private				
Question	Is it a private plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INSE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,812	462,000
NO		2		28,792	7,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,716	18,972,500
DON'T KNOW		7		145	47,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,479	438,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 874

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INSE_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2372

Question Name INS_Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) your dental expenses?

Universe Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,716	6,910,000
NO	2	14,580	3,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,181	16,562,000
DON'T KNOW	7	425	114,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,040	306,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INSE_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 2373

Question Name INS_Q2A

Concept Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored

Question Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INSE_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE_1 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,713	570,000
NO	2	22,886	6,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,761	19,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	114	42,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,470	422,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 875

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INSE_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 2374

Question Name INS_Q2A

Concept Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

Question Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INSE_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE_1 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,631	5,953,000
NO	2	3,968	914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,761	19,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	114	42,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,470	422,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INSE_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 2375

Question Name INS_Q2A

Concept Type of health insurance plan - private

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INSE_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE_1 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,502	404,000
NO	2	24,097	6,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,761	19,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	114	42,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,470	422,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 876

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INSE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2376

Question Name INS_Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of) eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,701	6,184,500
NO	2	15,957	3,778,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,181	16,562,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,046	295,500
REFUSAL	8	17	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	308,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INSE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2377

Question Name INS_Q3A

Concept Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored

Question Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INSE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE_1 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,782	555,500
NO	2	20,835	5,603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,138	20,340,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	25,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,108	607,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 877

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INSE_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2378

Question Name INS_Q3A

Concept Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

Question Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INSE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE_1 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,611	5,299,000
NO	2	4,006	859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,138	20,340,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	25,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,108	607,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INSE_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2379

Question Name INS_Q3A

Concept Type of health insurance plan - private

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INSE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE_1 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,426	350,500
NO	2	22,191	5,808,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,138	20,340,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	25,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,108	607,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 878

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INSE_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2380
Question Name INS_Q4
Concept Insurance - hospital charges
Question (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?
Universe Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,051	5,960,000
NO	2	15,002	3,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,181	16,562,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2,633	769,000
REFUSAL	8	35	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,045	308,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INSE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2381
Question Name INS_Q4A
Concept Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored
Question Is it a government-sponsored plan?
Universe Respondents who answered INSE_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE_1 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,215	441,000
NO	2	20,746	5,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,183	20,082,000
DON'T KNOW	7	86	26,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,713	1,090,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 879

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INSE_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 2382

Question Name INS_Q4A

Concept Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

Question Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INSE_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE_1 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,243	5,137,000
NO	2	3,718	795,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,183	20,082,000
DON'T KNOW	7	86	26,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,713	1,090,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INSE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2383

Question Name INS_Q4A

Concept Type of health insurance plan - private

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INSE_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE_1 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,710	406,500
NO	2	21,251	5,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,183	20,082,000
DON'T KNOW	7	86	26,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,713	1,090,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 880

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUE_1	Length	1	Position	2384
Question Name	EDU_Q01				
Concept	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed				
Question	What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		19,182	3,101,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)		2		18,271	3,011,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		92,309	20,258,000
DON'T KNOW		7		551	125,500
REFUSAL		8		621	125,500
NOT STATED		9		2,013	510,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	EDUE_2	Length	1	Position	2385
Question Name	EDU_Q02				
Concept	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
Question	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUE_1 = (3, 7 or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81,953	18,380,500
NO		2		10,317	1,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,453	6,112,500
DON'T KNOW		7		40	9,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,182	761,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 881

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUE_3	Length	1	Position	2386
Question Name	EDU_Q03				
Concept	Received any other education				
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		73,049	16,098,000
NO		2		56,948	10,332,500
DON'T KNOW		7		354	73,000
REFUSAL		8		582	117,000
NOT STATED		9		2,014	511,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	EDUE_4	Length	2	Position	2387 - 2388
Question Name	EDU_Q04				
Concept	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained				
Question	What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUE_3 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.		1		10,309	2,315,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		2		17,058	3,217,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		3		21,924	4,664,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		4		3,887	813,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		5		13,690	3,451,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		6		5,971	1,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		56,948	10,332,500
DON'T KNOW		97		196	41,000
REFUSAL		98		16	3,500
NOT STATED		99		2,948	701,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 882

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUEDH04	Length	1	Position	2389
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUEDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		17,537	1,992,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		14,866	2,545,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		7,454	1,438,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		81,927	18,255,500
NOT STATED		9		11,163	2,900,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	EDUEDH10	Length	2	Position	2390 - 2391
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUEDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		7,192	738,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)		2		6,826	775,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		3,519	478,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.		4		14,866	2,545,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		5		7,454	1,438,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		6		19,097	3,370,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		7		27,894	5,804,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		8		5,333	1,156,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		9		19,524	5,059,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		10		10,079	2,867,000
NOT STATED		99		11,163	2,900,500
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 883

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUEDR04	Length	1	Position	2392
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		37,391	6,282,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		19,315	3,998,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		10,309	2,315,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		62,530	13,738,500
NOT STATED		9		3,402	798,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	EDUEDR10	Length	2	Position	2393 - 2394
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		17,069	2,770,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)		2		13,454	2,242,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		6,868	1,269,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.		4		19,315	3,998,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		5		10,309	2,315,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		6		17,058	3,217,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		7		21,924	4,664,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		8		3,887	813,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		9		13,690	3,451,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		10		5,971	1,593,000
NOT STATED		99		3,402	798,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 884

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHEDHSZ	Length	2	Position	2395 - 2396
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 20		132,947	27,132,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963
Variable Name	DHHEDL12	Length	2	Position	2397 - 2398
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 11		132,947	27,132,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963
Variable Name	DHHEDLE5	Length	2	Position	2399 - 2400
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 6		132,947	27,132,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963
Variable Name	DHHED611	Length	2	Position	2401 - 2402
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 6		132,947	27,132,000
	Total			132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 885

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHEDEC	Length	2	Position	2403 - 2404
Question Name					
Concept	Household type - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHE_AGE, DHHE_SEX, DHHE_DHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	34,815	3,260,000		
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	4,239	1,097,000		
COUPLE ALONE	3	38,380	6,764,500		
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	824	227,500		
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	35,463	10,539,000		
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	2,870	1,255,000		
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	2,884	967,500		
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	336	155,500		
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	6,494	1,258,000		
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	888	269,000		
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	1,866	397,500		
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	134	44,000		
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	1,629	324,000		
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	123	34,500		
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	405	83,000		
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	25	10,500		
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	976	254,500		
NOT STATED	99	596	192,000		
Total		132,947	27,131,963		

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 886

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHEDLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 2405 - 2406

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHEDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	34,815	3,260,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	5,075	1,354,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	38,380	6,764,500
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	23,420	7,670,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	4,994	1,021,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	2,921	449,500
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	2,479	591,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	4,663	838,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	10,264	2,999,000
OTHER	10	5,340	1,992,000
NOT STATED	99	596	192,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DHHEDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 2407 - 2408

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHE_DW1, DHHE_DW2, DHHE_DWT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	86,524	17,723,500
DOUBLE	2	4,505	1,142,500
ROW OR TERRACE	3	5,734	1,322,000
DUPLEX	4	4,962	1,069,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	17,270	2,901,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)	6	5,706	1,470,000
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	117	18,000
MOBILE HOME	9	3,375	374,500
OTHER	10	1,775	364,500
NOT STATED	99	2,979	745,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 887

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHE_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 2409

Question Name TN_Q01/DWL_Q03

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe Respondents with DHHEDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95,403	20,179,000
NO	2	34,006	6,096,000
DON'T KNOW	7	485	119,000
REFUSAL	8	900	198,500
NOT STATED	9	2,153	539,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name DHHE_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 2410 - 2411

Question Name BD_Q01/DWL_Q02

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All Respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	129,215	26,242,500
DON'T KNOW	97	547	129,000
REFUSAL	98	1,032	221,000
NOT STATED	99	2,153	539,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 888

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2412
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - wages and salaries
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86,563	19,983,000
NO	2	39,473	5,553,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2413
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - self-employment
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,703	5,696,500
NO	2	101,333	19,839,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 889

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2414
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - dividends and interest
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,007	5,542,500
NO	2	100,029	19,993,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2415
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - employment insurance
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,573	2,771,500
NO	2	112,463	22,764,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 890

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 2416
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - worker's compensation
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,028	864,000
NO	2	122,008	24,671,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 2417
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,888	5,427,000
NO	2	90,148	20,108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 891

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_1G	Length	1	Position	2418
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,079	4,101,500
NO		2		100,957	21,434,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,717	418,000
REFUSAL		8		3,088	647,500
NOT STATED		9		2,106	531,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_1H	Length	1	Position	2419
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,449	4,001,500
NO		2		98,587	21,534,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,717	418,000
REFUSAL		8		3,088	647,500
NOT STATED		9		2,106	531,000
Total				132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 892

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 2420
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - child tax benefit
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,710	5,413,500
NO	2	104,326	20,122,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 2421
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - social assistance / welfare
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,054	994,500
NO	2	119,982	24,541,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 893

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 2422

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,889	891,500
NO	2	122,147	24,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 2423

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	653	136,000
NO	2	125,383	25,399,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 894

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 2424
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - other
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,733	2,288,500
NO	2	115,303	23,247,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 2425
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - none
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	261	53,500
NO	2	125,775	25,482,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,717	418,000
REFUSAL	8	3,088	647,500
NOT STATED	9	2,106	531,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 895

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2426 - 2427

Question Name INC_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents

Note In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INCE_1A through INCE_1N, the variable INCE_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	74,426	17,271,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	11,091	2,479,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	1,755	294,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	851	128,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	671	106,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	8,153	1,109,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	13,158	2,000,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	7,336	747,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	172	28,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	3,567	507,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	175	44,500
ALIMONY	12	156	25,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	2,314	408,500
NONE	14	261	53,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1,756	299,500
REFUSAL	98	190	32,500
NOT STATED	99	6,915	1,597,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 896

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 2428 - 2433

Question Name INC_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	94,495	19,042,000
NONE	0	224	45,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	24,633	5,101,500
REFUSAL	999998	6,677	1,346,000
NOT STATED	999999	6,918	1,597,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2434

Question Name INC_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe All respondents

Note In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	18,314	2,232,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	98,720	21,461,000
NO INCOME	3	285	56,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4,616	983,000
REFUSAL	8	4,092	800,500
NOT STATED	9	6,920	1,598,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 897

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3B	Length	1	Position	2435
Question Name	INC_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	3,346	404,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	14,548	1,776,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,005	21,518,000
DON'T KNOW	7	358	44,000
REFUSAL	8	62	8,000
NOT STATED	9	15,628	3,381,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_3C	Length	1	Position	2436
Question Name	INC_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3B = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	644	105,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	2,652	289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,553	23,294,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	9,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16,048	3,433,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 898

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3D	Length	1	Position	2437
Question Name	INC_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3B = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	7,414	844,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	6,792	880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,351	21,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	298	44,500
REFUSAL	8	44	7,500
NOT STATED	9	16,048	3,433,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_3E	Length	1	Position	2438
Question Name	INC_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	27,746	4,445,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	69,425	16,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,599	2,289,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,093	253,500
REFUSAL	8	456	101,000
NOT STATED	9	15,628	3,381,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 899

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3F	Length	1	Position	2439
Question Name	INC_Q3F				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3E = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	13,669	2,049,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	13,572	2,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,024	18,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	435	88,500
REFUSAL	8	70	12,000
NOT STATED	9	17,177	3,736,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_3G	Length	1	Position	2440
Question Name	INC_Q3G				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3E = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	11,741	2,253,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	10,888	2,236,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	17,350	3,989,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	10,519	2,637,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	17,704	5,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,345	6,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	945	240,000
REFUSAL	8	278	68,000
NOT STATED	9	17,177	3,736,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 900

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 2441 - 2446

Question Name INC_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with INCE_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	94,788	19,216,500
NONE	0	5,042	1,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	6,482	1,288,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	9,735	1,732,000
REFUSAL	999998	2,202	457,500
NOT STATED	999999	14,698	3,198,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INCE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2447

Question Name INC_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with INCE_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	38,608	6,844,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	66,065	14,118,000
NO INCOME	3	5,113	1,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,482	1,288,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,124	232,500
REFUSAL	8	856	195,000
NOT STATED	9	14,699	3,198,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 901

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4B	Length	1	Position	2448
Question Name	INC_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	15,036	2,960,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	23,222	3,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77,660	16,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	288	38,000
REFUSAL	8	62	10,500
NOT STATED	9	16,679	3,625,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_4C	Length	1	Position	2449
Question Name	INC_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4B = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	6,088	1,298,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	8,817	1,640,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,882	20,497,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	20,000
REFUSAL	8	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	17,029	3,674,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 902

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4D	Length	1	Position	2450
Question Name	INC_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4B = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	13,147	2,133,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	9,811	1,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,696	19,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	231	37,500
REFUSAL	8	33	4,000
NOT STATED	9	17,029	3,674,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_4E	Length	1	Position	2451
Question Name	INC_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	32,237	6,314,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	33,533	7,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,203	9,388,500
DON'T KNOW	7	147	27,500
REFUSAL	8	148	32,000
NOT STATED	9	16,679	3,625,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 903

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4F	Length	1	Position	2452
Question Name	INC_Q4F				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4E = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	17,372	3,274,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	14,702	3,010,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,736	17,132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	126	24,500
REFUSAL	8	37	6,000
NOT STATED	9	16,974	3,685,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	INCE_4G	Length	1	Position	2453
Question Name	INC_Q4G				
Concept	Total personal income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,00 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4E = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	10,562	2,276,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	7,458	1,684,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	8,756	2,029,500
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	3,141	765,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	3,457	952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,440	15,703,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	17,000
REFUSAL	8	77	18,500
NOT STATED	9	16,974	3,685,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 904

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDHH **Length** 2 **Position** 2454 - 2455

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCE_3A, INCE_3B, INCE_3C, INCE_3D, INCE_3E, INCE_3F, INCE_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	285	56,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	644	105,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	2,652	289,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	7,414	844,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	6,792	880,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	13,669	2,049,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	13,572	2,296,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	11,741	2,253,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	10,888	2,236,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	17,350	3,989,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	10,519	2,637,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	17,704	5,237,500
NOT STATED	99	19,717	4,258,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 905

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 2456 - 2457

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCE_4A, INCE_4C, INCE_4D, INCE_4F, INCE_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	5,381	1,308,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	6,088	1,298,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	8,817	1,640,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	13,147	2,133,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	9,811	1,661,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	17,372	3,274,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	14,702	3,010,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	10,562	2,276,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	7,458	1,684,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	8,756	2,029,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	3,141	765,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	3,457	952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,214	1,236,000
NOT STATED	99	18,041	3,862,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name INCEDADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 2458 - 2468

Question Name

Concept Adjusted household income ratio - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCE_3, INCEDHH, GEOE_PRV, DHEDHSZ, GEOEDPSZ. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RATIO	0.000000900 - 1.000000000	110,672	22,750,500
NO INCOME	0	276	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.999999996	2,658	77,000
NOT STATED	9.999999999	19,341	4,248,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 906

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 2469 - 2470

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	12,890	2,288,000
DECILE 2	2	13,301	2,305,500
DECILE 3	3	11,428	2,255,500
DECILE 4	4	11,022	2,274,500
DECILE 5	5	10,148	2,280,500
DECILE 6	6	11,250	2,327,000
DECILE 7	7	10,015	2,273,000
DECILE 8	8	10,351	2,316,000
DECILE 9	9	9,871	2,206,500
DECILE 10	10	10,672	2,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,658	77,000
NOT STATED	99	19,341	4,248,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 907

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 2471 - 2472

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOE_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	13,070	2,293,500
DECILE 2	2	12,566	2,278,000
DECILE 3	3	11,497	2,292,500
DECILE 4	4	10,922	2,330,500
DECILE 5	5	10,543	2,246,500
DECILE 6	6	10,354	2,266,000
DECILE 7	7	10,446	2,276,000
DECILE 8	8	10,210	2,291,000
DECILE 9	9	10,374	2,265,000
DECILE 10	10	10,966	2,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,658	77,000
NOT STATED	99	19,341	4,248,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 908

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 2473 - 2474

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOEDHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	14,044	2,316,000
DECILE 2	2	12,848	2,286,500
DECILE 3	3	11,347	2,278,500
DECILE 4	4	11,217	2,319,000
DECILE 5	5	10,671	2,274,500
DECILE 6	6	10,226	2,275,500
DECILE 7	7	10,230	2,278,500
DECILE 8	8	10,103	2,272,500
DECILE 9	9	10,158	2,294,500
DECILE 10	10	10,104	2,211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,658	77,000
NOT STATED	99	19,341	4,248,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FSCEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 2475

Question Name

Concept Optional module: Food security - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107,751	24,294,500
NO	2	25,196	2,837,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 909

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSCE_010 **Length** 1 **Position** 2476
Question Name FSC_Q010
Concept Food situation in household - 12 mo
Question Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months? Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have enough to eat)?
Universe Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	91,992	20,816,000
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	10,262	2,196,000
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	1,396	257,000
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	392	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,196	2,837,500
DON'T KNOW	7	664	177,500
REFUSAL	8	1,038	271,000
NOT STATED	9	2,007	521,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FSCE_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 2477
Question Name FSC_Q020
Concept Worried food would run out - 12 mo
Question You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	2,198	394,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	6,915	1,461,500
NEVER TRUE	3	94,705	21,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,196	2,837,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	29,500
REFUSAL	8	97	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,715	971,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 910

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSCE_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 2478
Question Name FSC_Q030
Concept Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo
Question The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,535	252,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	5,490	1,122,500
NEVER TRUE	3	96,729	21,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,196	2,837,500
DON'T KNOW	7	158	42,000
REFUSAL	8	121	29,500
NOT STATED	9	3,718	971,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FSCE_040 **Length** 1 **Position** 2479
Question Name FSC_Q040
Concept Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo
Question You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?
Universe Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,965	329,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	5,252	1,030,500
NEVER TRUE	3	96,475	21,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,196	2,837,500
DON'T KNOW	7	207	48,500
REFUSAL	8	132	32,000
NOT STATED	9	3,720	972,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 911

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSCE_050 **Length** 1 **Position** 2480
Question Name FSC_Q050
Concept Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo
Question You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1 and (DHEDOKD + DHEDYKD) > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	557	124,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,191	543,000
NEVER TRUE	3	28,777	8,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,805	17,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	151	48,000
REFUSAL	8	80	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,386	510,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FSCE_060 **Length** 1 **Position** 2481
Question Name FSC_Q060
Concept Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo
Question You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1 and (DHEDOKD + DHEDYKD) > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	317	72,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,407	331,000
NEVER TRUE	3	29,793	9,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,805	17,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	154	47,000
REFUSAL	8	85	32,500
NOT STATED	9	1,386	510,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 912

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSCE_070 **Length** 1 **Position** 2482
Question Name FSC_Q070
Concept Children were not eating enough - 12 mo
Question The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with (DHHEDOKD + DHHEDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSCE_020 or FSCE_030 or FSCE_040 or FSCE_050 or FSCE_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (FSCE_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	158	38,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	671	149,000
NEVER TRUE	3	4,268	1,136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,206	25,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	8,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	590,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FSCE_080 **Length** 1 **Position** 2483
Question Name FSC_Q080
Concept Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?
Universe Respondents who answered ((FSCE_020 or FSCE_030 or FSCE_040 or FSCE_050 or FSCE_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSCE_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,907	729,000
NO	2	8,405	1,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,105	23,347,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	9,500
REFUSAL	8	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	4,452	1,209,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 913

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSCE_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 2484

Question Name FSC_Q081

Concept Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents who answered FSCE_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD = 0 or FSCE_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	1,490	246,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	1,459	278,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	943	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,510	25,177,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,530	1,226,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name FSCE_090 **Length** 1 **Position** 2485

Question Name FSC_Q090

Concept Ate less than felt should - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Universe Respondents who answered ((FSCE_020 or FSCE_030 or FSCE_040 or FSCE_050 or FSCE_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSCE_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,188	789,000
NO	2	8,120	1,768,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,105	23,347,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	10,000
REFUSAL	8	29	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,452	1,209,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 914

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCE_100	Length	1	Position	2486
Question Name	FSC_Q100				
Concept	Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ((FSCE_020 or FSCE_030 or FSCE_040 or FSCE_050 or FSCE_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSCE_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,323	423,500
NO	2	9,982	2,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,105	23,347,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	10,000
REFUSAL	8	29	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,452	1,209,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FSCE_110	Length	1	Position	2487
Question Name	FSC_Q110				
Concept	Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ((FSCE_020 or FSCE_030 or FSCE_040 or FSCE_050 or FSCE_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSCE_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,515	257,500
NO	2	10,746	2,287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,105	23,347,500
DON'T KNOW	7	95	20,500
REFUSAL	8	34	9,500
NOT STATED	9	4,452	1,209,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 915

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCE_120	Length	1	Position	2488
Question Name	FSC_Q120				
Concept	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FSCE_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD = 0 or FSCE_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8))				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	968	151,000
NO	2	4,322	856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,085	24,882,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,561	1,240,500
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FSCE_121	Length	1	Position	2489
Question Name	FSC_Q121				
Concept	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo				
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answ. FSCE_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD)=0 or FSCE_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSCE_070, FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD = 0 or FSCE_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8))				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	380	51,000
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	351	55,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	234	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,407	25,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,572	1,242,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 916

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCE_130	Length	1	Position	2490
Question Name	FSC_Q130				
Concept	Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
Universe	Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	59,500
NO	2	1,825	423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,197	26,040,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,658	607,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FSCE_140	Length	1	Position	2491
Question Name	FSC_Q140				
Concept	Children skipped meals - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
Universe	Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	35,000
NO	2	1,919	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,197	26,040,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,658	607,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 917

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCE_141	Length	1	Position	2492
Question Name	FSC_Q141				
Concept	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo				
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
Universe	Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD > 0 who answered FSCE_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSCE_070, FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	48	10,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	84	17,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	32	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,116	26,488,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,665	609,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FSCE_150	Length	1	Position	2493
Question Name	FSC_Q150				
Concept	Children were hungry - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?				
Universe	Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	47,000
NO	2	1,853	435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,197	26,040,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,658	607,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 918

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCE_160	Length	1	Position	2494
Question Name	FSC_Q160				
Concept	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHEODKD+DHHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	10,000
NO	2	2,016	470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,197	26,040,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,658	607,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	FSCEDHFS	Length	1	Position	2495
Question Name					
Concept	Household food security status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060, FSCE_070, FSCE_080, FSCE_081, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110, FSCE_120, FSCE_121, FSCE_130, FSCE_140, FSCE_141, FSCE_150, FSCE_160. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	96,704	21,807,000
FOOD INSECURE WITHOUT HUNGER	1	3,742	771,000
FOOD INSECURE WITH MODERATE HUNGER	2	1,940	336,500
FOOD INSECURE WITH SEVERE HUNGER	3	600	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,196	2,837,500
NOT STATED	9	4,765	1,289,000
Total		132,947	27,131,963

Variable Name	WTSE_S	Length	8.2	Position	2496 - 2503
Question Name					
Concept	Weights - Share				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SAMEDSHR = 1				
Note					

CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 919

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTSE_M	Length	8.2	Position	2504 - 2511
----------------------	--------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weights - Master

Question

Universe All respondents

Note
